

United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification
Performance Review and Assessment of Implementation System

Fourth UNCCD reporting cycle, 2010–2011 leg
Report for Argentina

Table of contents

- Impact indicators
 - Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3
 - General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
 - Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate
 - Reporting on the indicator
 - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
 - Feedback
 - Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status
 - Reporting on land cover
 - Reporting on the indicator
 - Land Cover Type #1 — 1.1.1 Cultivos de árboles en secano. Rainfed tree crop(s)
 - Land Cover Type #2 — 1.1.2 Cultivos de árboles bajo riego. Irrigated tree crop(s)
 - Land Cover Type #3 — 1.1.0 Cultivo de especies arbóreas sin discriminar
 - Land Cover Type #4 — 1.2.1 Cultivos de arbustos en secano. Rainfed shrub crop(s)
 - Land Cover Type #5 — 1.2.2 Cultivos de arbustos bajo riego. Irrigated shrub crop(s)
 - Land Cover Type #6 — 1.3.1 Cultivo de herbáceas: Cultivos de graminoideas. Graminoid crop(s)
 - Land Cover Type #7 — 1.3.2 Cultivos de herbáceas: Cultivos “no gramínoideas”. Non-graminoid crop(s)
 - Land Cover Type #8 — 1.3.0 Cultivos de herbáceas sin discriminar
 - Land Cover Type #9 — 1.4 Áreas urbanas vegetadas. Vegetated Urban Area(s)
 - Land Cover Type #10 — 2.1.1 Bosques cerrados (Closed Forest) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #11 — 2.1.2 Bosques abiertos (Woodland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #12 — 2.1.3 Árboles dispersos (Sparse trees) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #13 — 2.2.1 Arbustal cerrado (Closed shrubland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #14 — 2.2.2 Arbustal abierto (Open shrubs: Shrubland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #15 — 2.2.3 Arbustos dispersos (Sparse shrubs) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #16 — 2.3.1 Pastizal cerrado (herbáceas gramínoideas) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre (Closed grassland)
 - Land Cover Type #17 — 2.3.2 Pastizal abierto (herbáceas gramínoideas) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre (Open grassland)
 - Land Cover Type #18 — 2.3.3 Pastizal disperso (Sparse grassland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre
 - Land Cover Type #19 — 3.1.1 Bosques cerrados (Trees) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

- Land Cover Type #20 — 3.1.2 Bosques abiertos (Woodland) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural
- Land Cover Type #21 — 3.1.3 Árboles dispersos (Sparse trees) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural
- Land Cover Type #22 — 3.2.1 Arbustal cerrado a abierto (Closed to open Shrubland) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural
- Land Cover Type #23 — 3.3.1 Herbáceas cerradas (Closed herbaceous vegetation) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural
- Land Cover Type #24 — 4.1.1 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de densidad alta, High Density Urban Area(s)
- Land Cover Type #25 — 4.1.2 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de densidad media, Medium Density Urban Area(s)
- Land Cover Type #26 — 4.1.3 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de baja densidad, Low Density Urban Area(s)
- Land Cover Type #27 — 4.1.4 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas dispersas, Scattered Urban Area(s)
- Land Cover Type #28 — 4.1.0 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas sin clasificar
- Land Cover Type #29 — 4.2 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas no construidas, Non built up áreas
- Land Cover Type #30 — 4.3 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Construcciones industriales, de servicios, etc.
- Land Cover Type #31 — 5.1.1 Rocas, fragmentos en áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas
- Land Cover Type #32 — 5.1.2 Salares en áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas
- Land Cover Type #33 — 5.1.0 Áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas sin clasificar
- Land Cover Type #34 — 5.2.1 Dunas (Dunes) en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas
- Land Cover Type #35 — 5.2.2 Salinas (Salt flats) en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas
- Land Cover Type #36 — 5.2.3 Suelos pedregosos en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas
- Land Cover Type #37 — 6 Cuerpos de agua artificial permanentes. Artificial perennial waterbodies
- Land Cover Type #38 — 7.1.1 Cuerpos de agua naturales estacionarios
- Land Cover Type #39 — 7.1.2 Cuerpos de agua en movimiento (Ríos)
- Land Cover Type #42 — 7.1.0 Cuerpos de agua, hielo o nieve natural sin clasificar
- Land Cover Type #44 — 7.2 Cuerpos de Nieve permanenete. Perennial Snow
- Land Cover Type #45 — 7.3 Cuerpos de Hielo. Ice
- Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
- Feedback
- Reporting on land productivity

- Feedback
 - Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
- Strategic Objective 4
 - Indicator SO-4-3
 - Indicator SO-4-6
 - Indicator SO-4-7
- Performance Indicators
 - Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3
 - Operational Objective 2: Policy framework
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5
 - Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5
 - Operational Objective 4: Capacity building
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2
 - Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3
 - Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5
- Standard Financial Annex
 - Financial Commitment #1 — Proyecto de Energías Renovables en Mercados Rurales (PERMER)
 - Financial Commitment #2 — Proyecto MDL de Forestación para Combatir la Desertificación, Mitigar el Cambio Climático y Proteger la Biodiversidad – Grupos Ambientales Juveniles
 - Financial Commitment #3 — Fondos Rotatorios y Microcréditos con perspectiva de Género en la pequeña agricultura familiar, una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar contra la desertificación
 - Financial Commitment #4 — EVALUACIÓN DE LA DEGRADACIÓN DE TIERRAS EN ZONAS ÁRIDAS (LADA)
 - Financial Commitment #5 — CENTRO DE RECUPERACION DE FAUNA COSTERA DE LA RESERVA PROVINCIAL CABO VIRGNES
 - Financial Commitment #6 — Estrategias de Seguridad Alimentaria y de fortalecimiento Organizacional-Institucional, para Comunidades Tobas y Mocovíes de Colonia Chaco” CLO : Enero a Diciembre 2011
 - Financial Commitment #7 — programa de servicios agrícolas provinciales PROSAP
 - Financial Commitment #8 — MODULO MONITOREO MARAS PROYECTO GEF ARG07/G35 MANEJO SUSTENTABLE DE ECOSISTEMAS ARIDOS Y SEMIARIDOS PARA EL CONTROL DE LA DESERTIFICACION EN LA PATAGONIA
 - Financial Commitment #9 — MANEJO SUSTENTABLE DE BOSQUES EN EL ECOSISTEMA TRANSFRONTERIZO DEL GRAN CHACO AMERICANO
 - Financial Commitment #10 — PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES PROSOBO
 - Financial Commitment #11 — INDICADORES DE SUELO-VEGETACION PARA EL MONITOREO Y MEJORA DE LA SUSTENTABILIDAD AGROAMBIENTAL EN ECOSISTEMAS SUJETOS A PROCESOS DE DESERTIFICACION
 - Financial Commitment #12 — Proyecto Econormas Mercosur – UE ...

- Financial Commitment #13 — PROYECTO CONSTRUCCION DE ALIANZAS ESTRATEGICAS PARA LA CONSOLIDACION DEL PAN ARGENTINA
- Financial Commitment #14 — Conservación de aves rapaces y mamíferos carnívoros en Patagonia: Neofobia y Aversión Condicionada al Sabor como herramientas para un control selectivo y protección de especies no perjudiciales
- Financial Commitment #15 — Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en Patagonia
- Programme and Project Sheets
 - Programme/Project #1 — Proyecto de Energías Renovables en Mercados Rurales (PERMER)
 - Programme/Project #2 — Proyecto MDL de Forestación para Combatir la Desertificación, Mitigar el Cambio Climático y Proteger la Biodiversidad – Grupos Ambientales Juveniles
 - Programme/Project #3 — Educación Comunicación y concientización Pública
 - Programme/Project #4 — EVALUACIÓN DE LA DEGRADACIÓN DE TIERRAS EN ZONAS ÁRIDAS (LADA)
 - Programme/Project #5 — “Fondos Rotatorios y Microcréditos con perspectiva de Género en la pequeña agricultura familiar, una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar contra la desertificación” ...
 - Programme/Project #6 — El estado de Conservación de los suelos de los bosques de Chacay de las Sierras de Telsen: un analisis a nivel de cuenca. ...
 - Programme/Project #7 — Programa de Servicios Agrícolas Provinciales (PROSAP)
 - Programme/Project #8 — Centro de Recuperación de Fauna Costera de la Reserva Provincial Cabo Vírgenes
 - Programme/Project #9 — “Estrategias de Seguridad Alimentaria y de fortalecimiento Organizacional-Institucional, para Comunidades Tobas y Mocovíes de Colonia Chaco”
 - Programme/Project #10 — Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en la Patagonia
 - Programme/Project #11 — Manejo Sustentable de Bosques en el Ecosistema Transfronterizo del Gran Chaco Americano
 - Programme/Project #12 — PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES
 - Programme/Project #13 — CONSTRUCCION DE ALIANZAS ESTRATEGICAS FINANCIERAS PARA LA CONSOLIDACION DEL PAN ARGENTINA
 - Programme/Project #14 — Proyecto Econormas Mercosur – UE ...
 - Programme/Project #15 — Conservación de aves rapaces y mamíferos carnivoros en Patagonia: Neofobia y Aversión Condicionada al Sabor como herramientas para un control selectivo y protección de especies no perjudiciales.
 - Programme/Project #16 — Indicadores de suelo-vegetación para el monitoreo y mejora de la sustentabilidad agroambiental en ecosistema sujetos a procesos de desertificación.
 - Programme/Project #17 — Estrategia Nacional de Género y Desertificación de Argentina
 - Programme/Project #18 — Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en Patagonia
- Additional Information
 - Reporting process-related issues
 - Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions
 - Reporting on the implementation of NAP
 - Human resources
 - Financial resources
 - Any other country-specific issues
- Submission form

General information section

GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING ENTITY

Reporting country	Argentina
Name and surname of the person submitting the report	José R. Cueva
Affiliation and contact details	jcueva@ambiente.gob.ar

Affected Country Parties

Impact indicators

Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3

Following [decision 17/COP.9](#), affected country Parties are requested to report on two mandatory impact indicators (i.e.: proportion of population living below the poverty line and land cover status), through the associated metrics identified during the iterative process for the refinement of the set of impact indicators (i.e.: poverty rate, land cover and land productivity).

Affected country Parties might also decide to report on the remaining nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see [decision 17/COP.9](#)) but considered optional for inclusion in reports.

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Reporting is guided by means of templates, one for each of the two mandatory indicators, plus one generic reporting template for the remaining nine impact indicators and alternative indicators. Detailed reporting guidelines are available for the two mandatory impact indicators.

General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

Definition of affected areas

Does your National Action Programme (NAP) identify areas of the country which are affected by Desertification, Land Degradation and Drought (DLDD)?

Yes

If no, does any other national planning document identify areas of the country which are affected by DLDD?

No answer required.

Please specify the national document that identifies areas affected by DLDD in your country.

No answer required.

Please specify which areas of the country are considered as affected by DLDD (e.g. name of relevant provinces, states and districts):

Las zonas del país que se consideran más vulnerables a la DDTs, son aquellas que se encuentran dentro de las tierras secas. Las provincias son: Jujuy, Salta, Formosa, Catamarca, Tucumán, Stgo del Estero, Córdoba, La Rioja, Mendoza, San Juan, San Luis, La Pampa, Chubut, Río Negro, Neuquén, Santa Cruz, Tierra d.Fuego

Please specify the estimated total number of square kilometres of the national territory occupied by areas affected by DLDD:

1104535 km²

Please specify the percentage of the national land area occupied by areas affected by DLDD:

69 %

Please specify the definition used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

Se considera toda aquellas áreas que se encuentren por debajo de la isohieta de 600 mm o bien aquellas que corresponden a las tierras áridas, semi-áridas y subhúmedas secas según lo definido por la UNEP.

Please specify what methods were used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

No answer provided.

If available, please provide the geographic datasets which show the areas affected by DLDD.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). If the raw data are not available please provide a map

showing the extent of areas affected by DLDD. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders etc)

Attachments:

None.

Definition of rural areas

Does any national planning document define rural areas in your country?

Yes

Please specify the national document that defines rural areas in your country.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas y Censos	2001	CENSO NACIONAL DE POBLACION, HOGARES Y VIVIENDAS 2001, Base de datos.	---	http://www.indec.gov.ar/redatam/CPV2001ARG/docs/Definiciones%20CD%20Base%20CNPHV2001_d.pdf

Please state the national definition of rural areas in your country:

La definición nacional de "zonas rurales" corresponde a las áreas en donde la cantidad de habitantes es hasta 2000. Considerando dentro de este grupo poblaciones rurales agrupadas (menos de 2000 habitantes) y dispersas.

Human population estimates

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Please state estimates of the human population living in the national area of your country, in rural areas of your country and areas affected by DLDD in your country.

Include details on the methodology used to establish these estimates.

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2000	---	---	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---	---	---

Year	Number of people living in the national area	Number of people living in rural areas	Number of people living in affected areas	Method used	Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?	Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment
2008	---	---	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---	---	---

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies

Strategic Objective 1: To improve the living conditions of affected populations

UNCCD Core indicator S-(1/2/3)

Improvement in the livelihoods of people potentially impacted by the process of desertification/land degradation and drought

Name of the indicator

Proportion of population living below the poverty line

Metric

Poverty Rate

Purpose of the indicator

To measure and monitor changes in poverty, as a proxy for human well-being. This can be used to identify deprived livelihoods, assess the impacts of desertification and assess progress made by the Parties in combating desertification.

Understanding of the indicator

The **poverty line** describes an absolute threshold below which people are considered to be poor. The **poverty rate** describes the percentage of the human population living below the poverty line. Ideally, Parties report the poverty rate for affected areas using the rural poverty line (poverty line specific to rural areas). In addition, the rural poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in rural areas. In the absence of the rural poverty line, the national poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in affected and rural areas or, if these are not available, in the country as a whole. Finally, if no poverty lines are available, the generic poverty line of US\$ 2.00/capita/day should be used to assess poverty rates.

Data needed

Size of human population, a poverty line and the number of people falling below the poverty line.

Relevant terms in the glossary

'absolute poverty', 'absolute poverty line', 'consumption', 'consumption survey', 'currency', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'ecosystem services', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'income', 'income survey', 'indicator', 'indicator metadata', 'metric', 'national poverty line', 'national poverty rate', 'nationwide census', 'non stratified random survey', 'population census', 'poverty line', 'relative poverty', 'relative poverty lines', 'rural poverty line', 'rural poverty rate', 'stratified random sampling', 'stratified random survey'.

Reporting on the indicator

Rural poverty line

Does your country have a poverty line that is specific to rural areas (rural poverty line)?

No

If yes, please state the rural poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the rural poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in affected areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in affected areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

No answer required.

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in rural areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in rural areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

National poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

If no rural poverty line is available, does your country have a national poverty line?

Yes

If yes, please state the national poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the national poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment.

Year	National poverty line (value)	Currency	Method used
2000	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---

Year	National poverty line (value)	Currency	Method used
2010	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in affected areas.

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in rural areas.

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in the country as a whole.

Year	Country			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	37	Stratified random survey	60%
2002	---	55	Stratified random survey	60%
2003	---	51	Stratified random survey	60%
2004	---	44	Stratified random survey	60%
2005	---	36	Stratified random survey	60%
2006	---	29	Stratified random survey	60%
2007	---	22	Stratified random survey	60%
2008	---	17	Stratified random survey	60%
2009	---	14	Stratified random survey	60%
2010	---	11	Stratified random survey	60%

Year	Country			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment
2011	---	7	Stratified random survey	60%

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
Instituto Nacional de Estadística y Censos (INDEC)	2012	Porcentaje de la población que vive bajo la línea de pobreza	---	www.indec.gob.ar

International poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line or to the national poverty line was provided, please **do not** respond to this section.

If neither the rural poverty line nor the national poverty line are available, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in affected areas.

Year	Affected areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If there is no national poverty line, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in rural areas.

Year	Rural areas			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty

assessment

2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US\$ 2.00/capita/day) in the country as a whole.

Year	Country			
	Number of people	Percentage of population	Method of poverty assessment	Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment
2000	---	---	---	---
2001	---	---	---	---
2002	---	---	---	---
2003	---	---	---	---
2004	---	---	---	---
2005	---	---	---	---
2006	---	---	---	---
2007	---	---	---	---
2008	---	---	---	---
2009	---	---	---	---
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

DCSyLCD

Institution

SAyDS

Address

San Martín 451, 4to piso Of. 434. Buenos Aires, Argentina. CP 1004

Email

desersuelo@ambiente.gob.ar

Telephone

+5411-4348-8564

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

Poverty in affected areas

Did you provide data on poverty in affected areas?

No

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

No answer required.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in affected areas does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in affected areas?

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in affected areas.

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in affected areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in affected areas.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in affected areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No answer required.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer required.

Poverty in rural areas

Did you provide data on poverty in rural areas?

No

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

No answer required.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in rural areas does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in rural areas?

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in rural areas.

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in rural areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in rural areas.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in rural areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Poverty Rate" / sub-section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

No answer required.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer required.

Poverty at the national level

If data was provided for either affected or rural areas, please **do not** respond to this section.

Did you provide data on poverty at the national level?

Yes

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate at national level does not change over time.

No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level increase or decrease?

Decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer provided.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate at the national level?

Uncertain

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate at the national level.

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate at the national level, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate at the national level.

No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of the national population below the poverty line, covering all years for which data are provided in section "Reporting on the indicator".

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

Attachments:

- [de población que vive por debajo de la línea de Pobreza-Arg.pdf](#), 66.02 kB

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

No answer provided.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
-------------------------------	-------	---------

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	3	El indicador puede ser de utilidad siempre y cuando las variables que considere reflejen la situación de los habitantes en las zonas más vulnerables. Para ello, hay que fortalecer las mediciones en las zonas rurales, en donde la toma de datos es mucho más completa.
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	3	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	Los impactos generados por la DDTS son muy diversos y se originan a partir de diversos factores, si bien es un indicador de fácil lectura, puede llegar a generar lecturas no acordes con la realidad en las zonas afectas, las cuales son más vulnerables.
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	2	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	2	En nuestro caso el indicador de pobreza no es representativo para analizar las áreas afectadas. Se está trabajando para realizar el análisis con los indicadores que consideramos más pertinentes, como ser el NBI.
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	4	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	4	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	2	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	2	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	2	Hay que fortalecer los sistemas de evaluación y monitoreo de este tipo de indicadores, para adecuarlos a las áreas más vulnerables. Por otro lado, los procesos de recolección de datos no son sencillos, requieren mucho esfuerzo e inversión.
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	2	Para poder realizar un monitoreo conforme lo solicita la CNULD se deberían mejorar los instrumentos financieros para que todo los países puedan mejorar el sistema de recolección de datos.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	2	---

Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies
Strategic Objective 2: To improve the condition of ecosystems

UNCCD Core indicator S-5

Maintenance of or increases in ecosystem function, including net primary productivity

Name of the indicator

Land cover status

Metric

Land cover / land productivity

Purpose of the indicator

The purpose of this indicator is to measure and monitor changes in land cover and land productivity. This can be used to indicate land degradation in terms of long-term loss of ecosystem primary productivity, and assess the progress made in maintaining or improving the condition of ecosystems.

Understanding of the indicator

Land cover reflects the (bio) physical dimension of the earth's surface. This can indicate the land's ability to sustain human activity and land use. Ideally, parties should provide data on the area of each land cover type, the percentage of the total national area covered by each land cover type and any patterns and trends over time. Where available, data should also be provided on the net primary productivity of each land cover type, to give some indication of the total productive capacity of the land.

Data needed

Total national land area, classification of land cover types, the total area of each land cover type (square km) and the total area of each land cover type as a percentage of the total national land area.

Relevant terms in the glossary

'aerial photo', 'data', 'data analysis', 'data source', 'desertification/land degradation and drought (DLDD)', 'Enhanced Vegetation Index (EVI)', 'e-SMART', 'expert knowledge', 'field survey', 'Fraction of photosynthetically active radiation absorbed by vegetation (FAPAR)', 'Global Inventory Modeling and Mapping Studies (GIMMS)', 'ground-truthing', 'indicator', 'land cover', 'Land Cover Classification System (LCCS)', 'land productivity', 'metric', 'minimum mapping unit (MMU)', 'Net primary productivity (NPP)', 'Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI)', 'Rainfall Use Efficiency (RUE)', 'remote sensing', 'satellite image', 'spatial resolution', 'temporal resolution'

Reporting on land cover

Reporting on the indicator

Land Cover Type #1 — 1.1.1 Cultivos de árboles en secano. Rainfed tree crop(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.1.1 Cultivos de árboles en secano. Rainfed tree crop(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de árboles en secano. Se considera "árbol" a toda planta leñosa, perenne, con un tronco (tallo leñoso) simple y bien definido; que posee además una copa más o menos definida y cuya altura es al menos de 3 m.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	17250	0.61%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

- [arg_lcs.tfw](#), 55 B
- [arg_lcs.tif](#), 18.32 MB

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Se anexa el mapa y la leyenda de todas las categorías de la cobertura de la tierra de la República Argentina en formato Tiff (arg_lcs.tif). Además se anexa un archivo para la georeferenciación del mapa de la cobertura de la tierra (arg_lcs.tfw).

Se adoptó el sistema de clasificación de ocupación del suelo al “Land Cover Classification System – LCCS”. El sistema de proyección es conforme Gauss-Krüger – POSGAR94. El año de referencia es 2007. La Unidad Mínima Mapeable es de 600 ha. (Excepción: lagos, lagunas, y ambientes urbanos 300 ha). El Ancho Mínimo Mapeable es de 1000 m. La escala de trabajo es 1:250.000 y la escala de presentación de resultados 1:500.000.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #2 — 1.1.2 Cultivos de árboles bajo riego. Irrigated tree crop(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.1.2 Cultivos de árboles bajo riego. Irrigated tree crop(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de árboles bajo riego. Se considera "árbol" a toda planta leñosa, perenne, con un tronco (tallo leñoso) simple y bien definido; que posee además una copa más o menos definida y cuya altura es al menos de 3 m.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	3066	0.11%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

- [arg_lcs.tfw](#), 55 B
- [arg_lcs.tif](#), 18.32 MB

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Se anexa el mapa y la leyenda de todas las categorías de la cobertura de la tierra de la República Argentina en formato Tiff (arg_lcs.tif). Además se anexa un archivo para la georeferenciación del mapa de la cobertura de la tierra (arg_lcs.tfw).

Se adoptó el sistema de clasificación de ocupación del suelo al “Land Cover Classification System – LCCS”. El sistema de proyección es conforme Gauss-Krüger – POSGAR94. El año de referencia es 2007. La Unidad Mínima Mapeable es de 600 ha. (Excepción: lagos, lagunas, y ambientes urbanos 300 ha). El Ancho Mínimo Mapeable es de 1000 m. La escala de trabajo es 1:250.000 y la escala de presentación de resultados 1:500.000.

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #3 — 1.1.0 Cultivo de especies arbóreas sin discriminar

Land cover type

Name

1.1.0 Cultivo de especies arbóreas sin discriminar

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de árboles sin especificar. Se considera “árbol” a toda planta leñosa, perenne, con un tronco (tallo leñoso) simple y bien definido; que posee además una copa más o menos definida y cuya altura es al menos de 3 m.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	246	0.01%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos**

Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #4 — 1.2.1 Cultivos de arbustos en secano. Rainfed shrub crop(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.2.1 Cultivos de arbustos en secano. Rainfed shrub crop(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de arbustos en secano. Los arbustos son plantas leñosas perennes con ramas persistentes, y sin un tallo principal, con altura menor a 3 metros. El hábito de crecimiento puede ser erecto, extendido o postrado.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

80%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	1476	0.05%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #5 — 1.2.2 Cultivos de arbustos bajo riego. Irrigated shrub crop(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.2.2 Cultivos de arbustos bajo riego. Irrigated shrub crop(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which

land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de arbustos bajo riego. Los arbustos son plantas leñosas perennes con ramas persistentes, y sin un tallo principal, con altura menor a 3 metros. El hábito de crecimiento puede ser erecto, extendido o postrado.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:
2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	6217	0.22%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172

(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #6 — 1.3.1 Cultivo de herbáceas: Cultivos de graminoideas. Graminoid crop(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.3.1 Cultivo de herbáceas: Cultivos de graminoideas. Graminoid crop(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de herbáceas: Cultivo de graminoideas. Hay 2 categorías de herbáceas según su fisonomía, Graminoideas y No Graminoideas. Graminoideas: Incluye todos los pastos herbáceos y de hoja angosta que no son hierbas de acuerdo a la definición taxonómica.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	287371	10.23%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #7 — 1.3.2 Cultivos de herbáceas: Cultivos “no gramínoides”. Non-graminoid crop(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.3.2 Cultivos de herbáceas: Cultivos “no gramínoides”. Non-graminoid crop(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de herbáceas: Cultivo de "no gramínoideas". No Gramínoideas: Son todas las herbáceas de hoja ancha en sentido amplio. Además se incluyen helechos, excepto los arborescentes y las suculentas muy bajas y áfilas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	274578	9.78%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #8 — 1.3.0 Cultivos de herbáceas sin discriminar

Land cover type

Name

1.3.0 Cultivos de herbáceas sin discriminar

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which

land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS TERRESTRES CULTIVADAS Y/O MANEJADAS. Cultivos de herbáceas sin discriminar. Las herbáceas son plantas que no tienen un tallo persistente o ramas sobre la superficie y que carecen de una estructura firme. Se distinguen dos categorías según su fisonomía, Graminoideas y No Graminoideas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1
Year:
2011
Method used:
Remote sensing
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image
Classification:
Hybrid
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007
Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	6463	0.23%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172

(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #9 — 1.4 Áreas urbanas vegetadas. Vegetated Urban Area(s)

Land cover type

Name

1.4 Áreas urbanas vegetadas. Vegetated Urban Area(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	Áreas vegetadas que se encuentran incluídas en zonas urbanizadas, formando parches aislados ubicados entre diferentes tipos de construcciones (jardines, áreas verdes públicas, campos de deporte). Si bien son claramente vegetadas y manejadas, no poseen una posterior intención de cosecha.
2008	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	168	0.01%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta**

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #10 — 2.1.1 Bosques cerrados (Closed Forest) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name

2.1.1 Bosques cerrados (Closed Forest) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Bosques cerrados. Bosques formados por árboles en una cobertura superior al 65%. Otras formas de vida, como arbustos o herbáceas, pueden estar presentes en diferentes grados de coberturas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	150641	5.36%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #11 — 2.1.2 Bosques abiertos (Woodland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name

2.1.2 Bosques abiertos (Woodland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Bosques abiertos. Bosques formados por árboles en una cobertura entre 65% y 15 %. Otras formas de vida, como arbustos o herbáceas, pueden estar presentes en diferentes grados de coberturas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:
2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	183005	6.52%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type

listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172

(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #12 — 2.1.3 Árboles dispersos (Sparse trees) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name

2.1.3 Árboles dispersos (Sparse trees) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Árboles dispersos. Comunidades formadas por árboles en coberturas dispersa (< 15%).
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	0	0%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
 (4403), Cerrillos
 Provincia de Salta
 Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #13 — 2.2.1 Arbustal cerrado (Closed shrubland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name

2.2.1 Arbustal cerrado (Closed shrubland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Arbustal cerrado. Áreas dominadas por arbustos (cobertura > 65%). Los árboles pueden estar presentes pero sólo con cobertura dispersa (< 15%). Las herbáceas pueden estar presentes o no.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:
2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	104300	3.71%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #14 — 2.2.2 Arbustal abierto (Open shrubs: Shrubland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name**2.2.2 Arbustal abierto (Open shrubs: Shrubland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre**

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Arbustal abierto. Primer estrato compuesto por arbustos en cobertura abierta (de 65% -15%). Puede estar presente un segundo estrato arbóreo, arbustivo (sólo en cobertura dispersa) o de herbáceas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%
Ground truthing conducted?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%
High resolution verification?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%
Expert opinion?
No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	911580	32.46%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #15 — 2.2.3 Arbustos dispersos (Sparse shrubs) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name

2.2.3 Arbustos dispersos (Sparse shrubs) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Arbustal abierto. Primer estrato compuesto por arbustos en cobertura abierta (de 65% -15%). Puede estar presente un segundo estrato arbóreo, arbustivo (sólo en cobertura dispersa) o de herbáceas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%
Expert opinion?
No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	81683	2.91%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #16 — 2.3.1 Pastizal cerrado (herbáceas graminoideas) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre (Closed grassland)

Land cover type

Name

2.3.1 Pastizal cerrado (herbáceas graminoideas) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre (Closed grassland)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Pastizal cerrado (herbáceas graminoideas). Coberturas cerradas (>65%) únicas o combinadas con otras formas de vida (árboles y/o arbustos <15% cobertura). Más de 75% de Graminoideas en cobertura herbácea.
2008	---
2009	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:
2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
--------	------	-------------------	-----------	-----------------

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	172493	6.14%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta**

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #17 — 2.3.2 Pastizal abierto (herbáceas graminoideas) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre (Open grassland)

Land cover type

Name

2.3.2 Pastizal abierto (herbáceas graminoideas) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre (Open grassland)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Pastizal abierto (herbáceas graminoideas). Graminiformes en comunidades con coberturas abiertas (del 65-15%), únicas o combinadas con otras formas de vida y más de 75% de Graminoideas en cobertura herbácea.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	164951	5.87%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #18 — 2.3.3 Pastizal disperso (Sparse grassland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Land cover type

Name

2.3.3 Pastizal disperso (Sparse grassland) en áreas naturales y semi-naturales de vegetación predominantemente terrestre

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES Y SEMI-NATURALES DE VEGETACIÓN PREDOMINANTEMENTE TERRESTRE. Pastizal disperso. Comunidades vegetales de herbáceas (Graminoides y no-graminoide) que se encuentran en coberturas dispersas (en todos los casos deben ser <15%).
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:
2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	36817	1.31%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #19 — 3.1.1 Bosques cerrados (Trees) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Land cover type

Name

3.1.1 Bosques cerrados (Trees) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2006	---
2007	VEGETACIÓN NATURAL O SEMI-NATURAL DE ÁREAS REGULARMENTE INUNDADAS/ANEGADAS O ACUÁTICAS. Bosques cerrados son bosques formados por árboles en una cobertura superior al 65%. Otras formas de vida, como arbustos o herbáceas, pueden estar presentes en diferentes grados de coberturas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	14055	0.50%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #20 — 3.1.2 Bosques abiertos (Woodland) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Land cover type

Name

3.1.2 Bosques abiertos (Woodland) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	VEGETACIÓN NATURAL O SEMI-NATURAL DE ÁREAS REGULARMENTE INUNDADAS/ANEGADAS O ACUÁTICAS. Bosques abiertos. Bosques formados por árboles en una cobertura entre 65% y 15 %. Otras formas de vida, como arbustos o herbáceas, pueden estar presentes en diferentes grados de coberturas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to

derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	574	0.02%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #21 — 3.1.3 Arboles dispersos (Sparse trees) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Land cover type

Name

3.1.3 Árboles dispersos (Sparse trees) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	VEGETACIÓN NATURAL O SEMI-NATURAL DE ÁREAS REGULARMENTE INUNDADAS/ANEGADAS O ACUÁTICAS. Árboles dispersos. Comunidades formadas por árboles en coberturas dispersa (< 15%).
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	8	0.00%
2008	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #22 — 3.2.1 Arbustal cerrado a abierto (Closed to open Shrubland) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Land cover type

Name

3.2.1 Arbustal cerrado a abierto (Closed to open Shrubland) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	VEGETACIÓN NATURAL O SEMI-NATURAL DE ÁREAS REGULARMENTE INUNDADAS/ANEGADAS O ACUÁTICAS. Áreas inundables dominadas por arbustos (cobertura > 15%), únicas o combinadas con otras formas de vida. Árboles pueden estar presentes (<15% de cobertura). Las herbáceas pueden estar presentes o no.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%
High resolution verification?
Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%
Expert opinion?
No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	16710.60	0.60%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172

(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #23 — 3.3.1 Herbáceas cerradas (Closed herbaceous vegetation) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Land cover type

Name

3.3.1 Herbáceas cerradas (Closed herbaceous vegetation) de áreas regularmente inundadas/anegadas o acuáticas de vegetación natural o semi-natural

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	VEGETACIÓN NATURAL O SEMI-NATURAL DE ÁREAS REGULARMENTE INUNDADAS/ANEGADAS O ACUÁTICAS. Pastizales con coberturas >65% en áreas temporalmente inundadas/anegadas, saturadas o con freática alta. Comunidades cerradas, únicas o combinadas con otras formas de vida (árboles y/o arbustos < 15%).

Year	Definition of land cover type
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	178202	6.35%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #24 — 4.1.1 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de densidad alta, High Density Urban Area(s)

Land cover type

Name

4.1.1 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de densidad alta, High Density Urban Area(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Son áreas con una cobertura artificial resultado de construcciones de densidad alta. Se presenta usualmente en combinación con Áreas vegetadas como jardines y áreas de recreación.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	2098	0.07%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #25 — 4.1.2 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de densidad media, Medium Density Urban Area(s)

Land cover type

Name

4.1.2 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de densidad media, Medium Density Urban Area(s)

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Son áreas con una cobertura artificial resultado de construcciones de densidad media. Se presenta usualmente en combinación con Áreas vegetadas como jardines y áreas de recreación.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

<p><i>Item 1</i></p> <p>Year: 2011</p> <p>Method used: Remote sensing</p> <p>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled: 5%</p> <p>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country? Yes</p> <p>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions: Satellite image</p> <p>Classification: Hybrid</p> <p>Please specify the spatial resolution of the image: 30m</p> <p>Please specify the temporal resolution of the image: 16days</p> <p>Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image: 6000000m</p>

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	1552	0.06%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #26 — 4.1.3 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de baja densidad, Low Density Urban Area(s)

Land cover type

Name

4.1.3 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas de baja densidad, Low Density Urban Area(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Son áreas con una cobertura artificial resultado de construcciones de densidad baja. Se presenta usualmente en combinación con Áreas vegetadas como jardines y áreas de recreación.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	2730	0.10%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #27 — 4.1.4 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas dispersas, Scattered Urban Area(s)

Land cover type

Name

4.1.4 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas dispersas, Scattered Urban Area(s)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Son áreas con una cobertura artificial resultado de construcciones dispersas. Se presenta usualmente en combinación con Áreas vegetadas como jardines y áreas de recreación.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to

derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	591	0.02%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #28 — 4.1.0 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas sin clasificar

Land cover type

Name

4.1.0 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Áreas urbanas sin clasificar

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Superficies construidas. Áreas urbanas sin clasificar.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	82	0.00%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #29 — 4.2 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas no construidas, Non built up áreas

Land cover type

Name

4.2 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas no construidas, Non built up áreas

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2005	---
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Son áreas con una cobertura artificial resultado de extracción minera y petrolera.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	4317	0.15%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"**

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #30 — 4.3 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Construcciones industriales, de servicios, etc.

Land cover type

Name

4.3 Superficies artificiales y áreas asociadas construidas: Construcciones industriales, de servicios, etc.

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	SUPERFICIES ARTIFICIALES Y ÁREAS ASOCIADAS. Son áreas con una cobertura artificial resultado de construcciones uso industrial, de servicios etc.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
------	-----------	------------

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	7073	0.25%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land cover type

Name

5.1.1 Rocas, fragmentos en áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES DESNUDAS. Incluye áreas < 4% de cobertura vegetal. Materiales consolidados: consistencia sólida y firme de su superficie o presencia de fragmentos gruesos con estas propiedades. La superficie y los materiales gruesos se mantienen coherentes y duros aún cuando están húmedos.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	79149	2.82%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #32 — 5.1.2 Salares en áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas

Land cover type

Name

5.1.2 Salares en áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES DESNUDAS. Incluye áreas < 4% de cobertura vegetal. Materiales consolidados: consistencia sólida y firme de su superficie o presencia de fragmentos gruesos con estas propiedades. La superficie y los materiales gruesos se mantienen coherentes y duros aún cuando están húmedos. Salares.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
 85%
Expert opinion?
 No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	11845	0.42%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #33 — 5.1.0 Áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas sin clasificar

Land cover type

Name

5.1.0 Áreas naturales desnudas consolidadas sin clasificar

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES DESNUDAS. Incluye áreas < 4% de cobertura vegetal. Materiales consolidados: consistencia sólida y firme de su superficie o presencia de fragmentos gruesos con estas propiedades. La superficie y los materiales gruesos se mantienen coherentes y duros aún cuando están húmedos.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and

the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the

total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	7073	0.25%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land cover type

Name

5.2.1 Dunas (Dunes) en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES DESNUDAS. Incluye áreas < 4% de cobertura vegetal. Áreas no consolidadas. Dunas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	10473	0.37%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #35 — 5.2.2 Salinas (Salt flats) en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas

Land cover type

Name

5.2.2 Salinas (Salt flats) en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES DESNUDAS. Incluye áreas < 4% de cobertura vegetal. Áreas no consolidadas. Salinas.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	3926	0.14%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #36 — 5.2.3 Suelos pedregosos en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas

Land cover type

Name

5.2.3 Suelos pedregosos en áreas naturales desnudas no consolidadas

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	ÁREAS NATURALES DESNUDAS. Incluye áreas < 4% de cobertura vegetal. Suelos pedregosos desnudos y no consolidados.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	3402	0.12%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #37 — 6 Cuerpos de agua artificial permanentes. Artificial perennial waterbodies

Land cover type

Name

6 Cuerpos de agua artificial permanentes. Artificial perennial waterbodies

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	CUERPOS DE AGUA, NIEVE O HIELO ARTIFICIAL. Áreas cubiertas por agua debido a la construcción de reservorios, canales, lagos artificiales, etc. Sin estas construcciones, el área debería no estar cubierta por agua, nieve o hielo.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:
2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	2918	0.1%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

**Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina**

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #38 — 7.1.1 Cuerpos de agua naturales estacionarios

Land cover type

Name

7.1.1 Cuerpos de agua naturales estacionarios

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---

Year	Definition of land cover type
2007	CUERPOS DE AGUA, NIEVE O HIELO NATURAL. Condiciones que determinan que no haya vegetación: profundidad, bases rocosas, costas rocosas y/o escarpadas, sustratos duros y gruesos, material lavado no fértil. El agua debe cubrir al menos el 80% de la superficie total. Agua permanente (> de 9 meses).
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	48541	1.73%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #39 — 7.1.2 Cuerpos de agua en movimiento (Ríos)

Land cover type

Name

7.1.2 Cuerpos de agua en movimiento (Ríos)

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	CUERPOS DE AGUA, NIEVE O HIELO NATURAL. El agua debe cubrir al menos el 80% de la superficie total. Agua en movimiento permanente o temporario.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:
Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	4158	0.15%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #42 — 7.1.0 Cuerpos de agua, hielo o nieve natural sin clasificar

Land cover type

Name

7.1.0 Cuerpos de agua, hielo o nieve natural sin clasificar

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	CUERPOS DE AGUA, NIEVE O HIELO NATURAL. Sin clasificar.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	663	0.02%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type

listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172

(4403), Cerrillos

Provincia de Salta

Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #44 — 7.2 Cuerpos de Nieve permanete. Perennial Snow

Land cover type

Name

7.2 Cuerpos de Nieve permanete. Perennial Snow

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	CUERPOS DE AGUA, NIEVE O HIELO NATURAL. Son las áreas naturalmente cubiertas por nieve permanente. La nieve debe cubrir al menos el 80% de la superficie total del área. Nieve con una

Year	Definition of land cover type
	permanencia mayor a 9 meses.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Satellite image

Classification:

Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

100%

Ground truthing conducted?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

High resolution verification?

Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

85%

Expert opinion?

No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	2527	0.09%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
 (4403), Cerrillos
 Provincia de Salta
 Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Land Cover Type #45 — 7.3 Cuerpos de Hielo. Ice

Land cover type

Name

7.3 Cuerpos de Hielo. Ice

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

Year	Definition of land cover type
2000	---
2001	---
2002	---
2003	---
2004	---
2005	---
2006	---
2007	CUERPOS DE AGUA, NIEVE O HIELO NATURAL. Son las áreas naturalmente cubiertas por hielo. El hielo debe cubrir al menos el 80% de la superficie total del área.
2008	---
2009	---
2010	---
2011	

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1

Year:

2011

Method used:

Remote sensing

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
5%

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
Yes

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Satellite image

Classification:
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
30m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
16days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
6000000m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
2007

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
January

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
100%

Ground truthing conducted?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

High resolution verification?
Yes

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
85%

Expert opinion?
No

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
INTA	2009	Cobertura del suelo de la República Argentina. Sistema LCCS-FAO.	---	http://www.inta.gov.ar/prorenea/info/pneco/lccs.htm

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

Year	square km	% of total
2000	---	---%
2001	---	---%
2002	---	---%

Year	square km	% of total
2003	---	---%
2004	---	---%
2005	---	---%
2006	---	---%
2007	3498.8	0.12%
2008	---	---%
2009	---	---%
2010	---	---%
2011	---	---%

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

Idem "Tipo de Cubierta de Tierra # 1"

Contact details

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname

José Norberto Volante

Institution

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA), Estación Experimental Agropecuaria Salta

Address

Ruta Nac. 68 - Km 172
(4403), Cerrillos
Provincia de Salta
Argentina

Email

jvolante@correo.inta.gov.ar

Telephone

0054-387-4902214

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?

No

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?

No answer provided.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.

If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

No answer required.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	4	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	4	---

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	3	En esete caso la presentación del indicador es fundamental, la cuál será más comprensiva si se acompaña de información complementaria que muestre los distintos grados de degradación en las áreas analizadas, como así también las causas que generan dichos impactos, se debe complementar con las SLM.
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	4	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	3	En este caso se requiere de un mayor desarrollo de la herramienta utilizada para mejorar la escala de análisis.
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	5	---
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	5	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	3	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	4	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	3	La disponibilidad de datos esta en función a la obtención de los mismos, proceso complejo, y por lo tanto poco sencillo. La ocmplejidad de la recopilación de datos hace que los recursos que se tengan que destinar para los mismos sea importante, necesitando fortalecimiento financiero para este.
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	3	Es necesario contar con una frecuencia mayor en la recopilación de datos, para lo que es necesario fortalecer las capacidades nacionales desde el punto de vista financiero.
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	3	Son procesos muy honerosos, implicando un esfuerzo importante de las partes que lo llevan a cabo, haciéndose necesaria la ayuda financiera internacional para el desarrollo de estos instrumentos.

Reporting on land productivity

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Reporting on the indicator

Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Please, state the methods used to estimate land productivity in your country.

No answer provided.

Please state the net primary productivity (NPP) (in kgC ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) for each land cover type described in section “Land Cover Status” / sub-section “Methodology and data availability”:

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	NPP (kgC ha ⁻¹ year ⁻¹)
---	---	---

For the land cover types described in section “Land Cover Status” / sub-section “Methodology and data availability”, please state whether you have data on NDVI, FAPAR, EVI or others and also state the respective value.

Year (2000-2011)	Land cover type	Value	Data type
---	---	---	---

If Others, please specify:

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Author	Year	Publication title	Publisher	Website address
---	---	---	---	---

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land productivity information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?

No answer provided.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.

If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?

No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.

No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

No answer required.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

No answer required.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.

The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

No answer provided.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?	---	---
Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?	---	---
Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?	---	---
Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?	---	---
Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?	---	---
Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?	---	---

Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)	Score	Remarks
Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?	---	---
Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?	---	---
Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?	---	---
Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?	---	---
Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?	---	---
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)	---	---

Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

This reporting template can be used to report on the nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports by affected country Parties. Detailed reporting guidelines have not been developed for these nine optional impact indicators, but a description of the indicators and associated metrics can be found in Orr, B.J. 2011. “Scientific review of the UNCCD provisionally accepted set of impact indicators to measure the implementation of strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3.” White Paper Version 1. Available from http://www.unccd.int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Documents/White%20paper_Scientific%20review%20set%20of%20indicators_Ver1.pdf

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on using this template. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Purpose of the indicators

Water availability per capita	“To measure and monitor changes in access to water sources for the population. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on water resources”
Change in land use	“To measure and monitor changes in the productive or protective uses of the land resource. This can be used to assess sustainability of land use.”
Food consumption per capita	“To measure and monitor changes in nutritional status. This can act as an indicator of both well-being and the availability of ecosystem services.”
Capacity of soils to sustain agro-pastoral use	“To measure and monitor changes in the status of soil health. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on soil health.”
Degree of land degradation	“To measure and monitor changes in the extent and severity of land degradation. This can be used to assess the impact of agreements and programs to address land degradation and reclaim degraded lands.”
Plant and animal biodiversity	“To measure and monitor changes in the status of biodiversity relative to a ‘pristine’ baseline. This can be used as an indicator for overall environmental sustainability and used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and interventions, on enhancing biodiversity.”
Drought index	“Acts as an indicator for characterising sensitive and desertification-affected areas. This can be used to monitor the climatic conditions affecting water availability as a driving force of DLDD, provide early warnings of drought and assess severity and actions.”

Carbon stocks above and below ground	“To measure and monitor changes in above and below ground stocks as a global benefit. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts on carbon stocks.”
Land under Sustainable Land Management (SLM)	“To act as a surrogate for measuring and monitoring a number of global benefits: (a) Climate regulation and carbon sequestration; (b) Vegetation cover and composition; and (c) Water retention and the regional hydrologic balance.”

None delivered.

Strategic Objective 4

Indicator SO-4-3

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-3 for expected impact 4.1 (Increased financial, technical and technological resources are made available to affected developing country Parties, and where appropriate Central and Eastern European countries, to implement the Convention)

Percentage change in the domestic financial commitment to the implementation of the Convention

Understanding of the indicator

It provides an indication of the trend in the supply of public finance for DLDD-related investments and other Convention-related activities by affected developing country Parties.

Data needed

- DLDD-related programmes and projects (co-)financed through domestic public budgets
- Contribution by domestic public sources to investments and other initiatives to advance SLM
- Convention-related financial commitments by affected developing country Parties

Data sources (indicative only)

- PRAIS (financial annexes)
- CRIC performance reviews of OO5 and analyses of financial flows
- Relevant country-level studies to inform the IFS process (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- Inventories of SLM funding opportunities and/or investments
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)

Check the glossary for

Integrated financing strategy; integrated investment framework

Nominal amount (USD) of financial commitments for Convention-related objectives made from domestic public budgets (i.e. national or sub-national)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Year	Nominal amount (USD)
2010	---
2011	---

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Indicator SO-4-6

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-6 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)

Number and type of legal and regulatory frameworks, economic incentives or other mechanisms securing or facilitating the transfer of funds for the implementation of the Convention at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator

It provides a measure of the efforts made by Convention stakeholders to facilitate the implementation of the Convention.

Data needed

- Laws and regulations
- Economic and financial measures (e.g. fiscal rules, tax benefits, credit lines and borrowing rules, etc.)
- Cooperation frameworks (e.g. agreements, memoranda of understanding, contracts, etc.)
- Sectoral policies (e.g. trade, marketing, property rights, business development, etc.)
- Convention-specific mechanisms

Data sources (indicative only)

- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications and other authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- PRAIS (CONS-O-6, CONS-O-14, CONS-O-18)

Check the glossary for

Incentive

Number of mechanisms in place in the country to facilitate the mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Convention, by type

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Year	Laws and regulations	Economic and financial incentives	Cooperation frameworks	Sectoral policies
2010	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---

Qualitative assessment

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Description of mechanisms

Mechanism	Description
A - Laws and regulations	---
B - Economic and financial incentives	---
C - Cooperation frameworks	---
D - Sectoral policies	---

Geographical level of application

	International	Regional	Subregional	National	Local
A					
B					
C					
D					

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Indicator SO-4-7

Strategic Objective 4

To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-7 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)

Clear entrusting of institutional responsibilities for UNCCD implementation, at all levels

Understanding of the indicator

It provides an indication of the effectiveness of institutional arrangements for the implementation of the Convention with regard to the resource mobilization process

Data needed

- Evidence of institutional arrangements, instruments and mechanisms that facilitate resource mobilization, or the lack thereof
- Best practices in resource mobilization

Data sources (indicative only)

- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities
- PRAIS (Best Practices on finance and resource mobilization)

Check the glossary for

N.A.

Institutional set up, responsibilities, and arrangements to facilitate the implementation of the Convention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Year	International level	Regional level	Subregional level	National level	Local level
2010	---	---	---	---	---
2011	---	---	---	---	---

Qualitative assessment

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Description of institutional arrangements

Level	Description
A - International	---
B - Regional	---
C - Subregional	---
D - National	---
E - Local	---

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Performance Indicators

Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education

Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1

Number and size of information events organized on the subject of DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity, and audience reached by media addressing DLDD and DLDD synergies.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of Convention-related communication strategies, in particular whether DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity are being communicated and if so, whether the communication is considered to be effective. Effectiveness is assessed through the appraisal of the media campaigns carried out; the assumption is that the stronger the media campaigns on DLDD issues and synergies, the higher the probability of passing the messages on to the target audiences. The focus of the indicator is on information activities specifically dedicated to DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on Convention-related communication strategies at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on events/media specifically addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.
- Only events organized by major national DLDD stakeholders about which NFPs have been informed should be considered.
- Only the media products from the five most important national TV/radio channels and the five most relevant national newspapers should be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Attendance list of events (meetings, workshops, seminars), programme/project documents, major national media (TV/radio channels, newspapers), the Internet, organizers of events.

Check the glossary for

'NFP', 'Information events', 'Media products', 'National communication strategy', 'Participant'

Check the reporting manual for

'How can the number of information events and estimated number of participants in information events be determined?', 'How can the number of media products be determined?', 'How can the proportion of the population which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity be estimated?'

Overall target

By 2018, 30 per cent of the global population is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.

Number of information events

Year	Number of information events	Estimated number of participants in the information events
2010	110	3300
2011	110	3300

Estimated number of persons reached by media products and by key stakeholders

Year	Stakeholder	Paper media products	Radio and TV	other ICT
2010	Public at Large	---	---	---
	Civil society organizations	---	---	---
	Science and technology institutions	---	---	---

Year	Stakeholder	Paper media products	Radio and TV	other ICT
2011	Public at Large	---	---	---
	Civil society organizations	---	---	---
	Science and technology institutions	---	---	---

Number of media products made public

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Year	Newspapers	Radio and TV
2010	---	---
2011	---	---

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Ver Hojas Programas y Proyectos

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

On the basis of your best knowledge, estimate the proportion (%) of the population in your country which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity at the time of reporting?

Estimated share of total country population

12 %

Qualitative assessment

Is the information you have provided on communication processes part of a national communication strategy addressing environmental issues?

No answer provided.

Is there a national communication strategy addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity?

No

If yes, does the implementation of the national communication strategy complement the implementation of the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?

No answer required.

If no, is your country implementing the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?

Yes

Is your country implementing activities relating to the United Nations Decade for Deserts and the Fight Against Desertification (UNDDD)?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3

Number of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) participating in the Convention processes.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the level of participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects. The indicator will outline whether the active involvement of these stakeholders in country-based initiatives increases over time and whether programmes/projects are valid tools for the engagement of, and receiving contributions from, CSOs and STIs at the field level. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels; additionally, the secretariat and the GM will report on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the institutional level.

Data needed

A list of the organizations involved in the programmes/projects in the reporting country as reported in the PPSs.

Data sources (indicative only)

PPSs submitted to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.

Check the glossary for

'STIs', 'CSOs', 'PPS', 'Convention processes'

Check the reporting manual for

'Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects should be counted?'

Overall target

A steady growth in the participation of CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of CSOs/STIs involved in each programme/project in the country

In the PPSs you have specified the number of CSOs and the number of STIs involved in each programme/project in your country. Add these numbers and give the totals by year in the table below.

Year	Number of CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects	Number of STIs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects
2010	103	49
2011	103	49

Provide the names of these organizations.

Name
Ver Hojas de Programas y Proyectos

National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to promote participation by CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes

Fortalecimiento de capacidades de la sociedad civil y de las instituciones de ciencia y técnica.

Funciones de comunicación, concientización y educación en la temática.

Capacitación financiera y de herramientas de microcréditos para la lucha contra la desertificación.

Inclusión de la perspectiva de género dentro de las asociaciones de la sociedad civil y de los proyectos que se desarrollan.

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of the participation of CSOs and STIs to DLDD-related

programmes/projects.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased networking and collaboration opportunities	3
Increased access to information and to national and/or international financing opportunities	2
Increased willingness of the government in working with CSOs	3
Increased interest of donors in working with CSOs	2
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of CSOs	3
Increased funding opportunities requiring partnership with the STIs	2
Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of the STIs	2
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Costly participatory processes	5
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of CSOs	5
Government policies and/or the legal environment do not foster the engagement of CSOs	---
Diminishing funding	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
DLDD topics are not prioritized by national STIs	0
Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of STIs	1
Decreased networking opportunities at national and international level	2
Diminishing funding	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3

Number and type of DLDD-related initiatives of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology

institutions (STIs) in the field of education.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs in the education sector. The assumption is that the higher the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by these stakeholders, the stronger their interest in addressing DLDD problems. This indicator focuses on “education” because “awareness” and “advocacy” are already measured through indicators CONS-O-1 and CONS-O-2, respectively. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on initiatives undertaken in the field of education that may be found in: written communications by CSOs and STIs to the NFP; contractual and/or programme/project-related documents; records of academic bodies and their curricula; and Internet resources made available by CSOs and STIs.
- Only initiatives in the field of education taken in the country and directly relating to DLDD issues are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

CSOs and STIs operating in the country.

Check the glossary for

‘CSOs’, ‘STIs’, ‘NFP’, Education initiatives’

Check the reporting manual for

‘Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related education initiatives should be counted?’

Overall target

A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and science and technology institutions is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs/STIs

Year	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs	Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by STIs
2010	0	5
2011	0	5

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- planillas de programas y proyectos

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the delivery of DLDD-related initiatives in the education sector by CSOs and STIs?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to increase the number of DLDD-related initiatives of CSOs and STIs in the field of education

Divulgación de buenas prácticas de MST y divulgación de herramientas financieras - fondos rotatorios para organizaciones de la sociedad civil.

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Increased access to funding	---
Increased awareness of DLDD-related problems and of the need for action	2
Increased knowledge of DLDD-related topics and enhanced skills of trainers/teachers	2
Government policies are more supportive of education initiatives	---
International donors are more supportive of education-focussed initiatives.	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	---
Insufficient awareness and knowledge by national CSOs of DLDD-related issues	---
Limited capillary presence of national CSOs at the grass-root level	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of financial resources	---
National STIs are more focussed on research activities than on education and training	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Operational Objective 2: Policy framework

Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have finalized the formulation/revision of NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs aligned to The Strategy, taking into account biophysical and socio-economic information, national planning and policies, and integration into investment frameworks.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of affected country Parties in formulating or revising their NAPs in alignment with The Strategy. While providing information on this process, the indicator also outlines

whether: (a) the analysis of DLDD drivers, barriers to possible solutions, and measures that may eventually overcome these barriers, has been carried out; (b) the alignment process has been supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information; (c) the action programmes have been included in integrated investment frameworks; and (d) the action programmes have been integrated with other existing national plans and policies. The indicator will inform on the extent to which Parties have responded to decision 3/COP.8, paragraph 45, and on the feasibility of assessing the progress of The Strategy over its implementation period (2008–2018). Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on formulation or revision of SRAPs and RAPs in alignment with The Strategy.

Data needed

- UNCCD NAP. Only a NAP formally approved by the relevant governmental authorities is to be considered as 'finalized'
- Other relevant planning documents

Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP.

Check the glossary for

'Finalized', 'NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'integrated investment framework', 'baseline', 'NAP formulation', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'Formulation of an aligned NAP'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 80 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have formulated/ revised a NAP/SRAP/RAP aligned to The Strategy.

NAP Adoption and Revision

Had your country already adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007?

Yes

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007, specify the date of its approval.

No answer provided.

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, has it revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008?

No

If your country has revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has not revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	---
Lack of capacities	4
Lack of financial resources	3
Understaffing	---
Lack of time	---
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

se ha iniciado el proceso durante 2008 y a la fecha no se ha finalizado

If your country had no NAP prior to The Strategy, has it formulated an aligned NAP after The Strategy's adoption, i.e. after 1.1 2008?

No answer required.

If yes, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has some specific issues with regard to the characteristics of the NAP and/or the status of its implementation, particularly in how they relate to its alignment with The Strategy, describe them briefly.

El PAN Argentina se encuentra en la Fase de Instrumentación (período 2010-2013) en el cual el objetivo se encuentra puesto en la inserción de la temática en las políticas públicas, habiendo transcurrido ya la Fase de Implementación Coordinada (2004-2009) con reuniones ordinarias y extraordinarias del Organismo de Coordinación Nacional y la Comisión Asesora Nacional de Lucha contra la Desertificación.

If your country did not have a NAP by the end of the reporting period, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

For countries having a NAP aligned to The Strategy

Is your country's NAP supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information?

No answer provided.

Does your country's NAP assess DLDD drivers?

No answer provided.

Does your country's NAP assess the barriers to sustainable land management?

No answer provided.

If yes, does it include recommendations to remove these barriers?

No answer required.

Has your country's NAP been included in an integrated investment framework?

No answer provided.

Has your country's NAP been integrated into national development planning and relevant sectoral and investment plans and policies?

No answer provided.

If yes, has the NAP been integrated into your country's Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper?

No answer required.

Did your country refer to the guidelines on the alignment of action programmes with The Strategy as proposed in ICCD/COP(9)/2/Add.1 while revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or while formulating an aligned NAP?

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- DCSyLcD

Dirección Gral de Medio Ambiente DIGMA - Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores, Comercio Internacional y Culto (MRECIC)

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a NAP aligned to The Strategy by the end of the reporting period , when do you plan to have it completed?

2012–2013

If you do not have an approved NAP aligned to The Strategy at the time of reporting, when do you plan to have it developed and approved?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Has the revision of the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or the formulation of an aligned NAP been supported by external assistance?

Yes

If yes, did you receive assistance from one or more of the following institutions?

- Secretariat
- GM

If yes, which type of assistance did you receive?

- Technical Support

Identify the major difficulties experienced in the process of revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or in formulating an aligned NAP.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	---
Poor availability of biophysical and socio-economic baseline information	---
Existing investment frameworks are not fully compatible with the NAP	2
Streamlining the NAP into existing plans and policies is too time-consuming	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5

Number of initiatives for synergistic planning/programming of the three Rio Conventions or mechanisms for joint implementation, at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the existence of synergistic processes through the number of instruments (i.e. joint planning/programming and/or operational mechanisms) in place which foster the introduction of, or strengthen the mutually reinforcing measures among, the three Rio Conventions. The assumption is that the higher the

number of enabling instruments in place, the higher the possibility of achieving synergies in implementation. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on synergistic processes at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Planning/programming documents and legislative/regulatory documents.
- Information on operational mechanisms explicitly aimed at achieving joint implementation, synergies and convergence, as well as at introducing or strengthening reinforcing measures among the Rio Conventions.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries.

Check the glossary for

'Joint planning/programming initiatives', 'Operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement'

Check the reporting manual for

'Which synergistic instruments should be included?', 'Indicative list of activities by Parties to promote synergies among the Rio Conventions'

Overall target

By 2014, each affected country Party has either one joint national plan in place or functional mechanism(s) to ensure synergies among the three Rio Conventions.

Was your country implementing joint planning/programming initiatives for the three Rio Conventions in the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify the type of joint initiative(s)

- Identification of national sectors and policies that could benefit from synergies and cooperation
- Review of existing national plans and policies to enhance cooperation
- Enhancement of the institutional and scientific capacities and awareness of relevant stakeholders

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Did operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement exist in your country during the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify the type of mechanism(s)

- Regular meetings between focal points and focal point teams
- Other

Other (specify)

Proyectos Conjuntos: Fondo de Adaptación

Sources of information

List the synergistic instruments referred to above.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Dirección de Cambio Climático
- Dirección de Conservación del Suelo y Lucha contra la Desertificación
- Coord. de la Conservación de la biodiversidad
- Documentos Memoria CONADIBIO

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If your country was not implementing joint planning/programming or did not have operational mechanisms in place by the end of the last reporting period, when do you plan to have synergetic instruments in place?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Has the establishment of synergistic processes for joint implementation of the Rio Conventions at national level been supported by the institutions of the Rio Conventions?

No

If yes, by the institutions of which Convention?

No answer required.

Identify the major difficulties experienced in establishing synergistic planning/programming or mechanisms for joint implementation.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Not a priority for the government	---
Lack of capacities	3
Lack of financial resources	4
Understaffing	4
Lack of time	---
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge**Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have established and supported a national/subregional/regional monitoring system for DLDD

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the monitoring potential of the country by quantifying the number of monitoring systems established and supported. These monitoring systems may be specifically dedicated to DLDD or may partially cover it. The indicator will inform on the extent to which it is realistic to expect more regular and coherent reporting by affected country Parties during the implementation of The Strategy and beyond. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on UNCCD-relevant monitoring systems established and supported at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on monitoring systems established within the national ministries or other bodies/institutions
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries, programme/project management units, other non-governmental sources.

Check the glossary for

'monitoring system', 'monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD', 'monitoring system partially covering DLDD'

Check the reporting manual for

'Can a monitoring system that is not an environmental monitoring system, but which accounts for the socio-economic aspects of DLDD, be considered a DLDD monitoring system?', 'Can a meteorological monitoring system be considered a DLDD monitoring system?'

Overall target

By 2018, at least 60 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities have established and supported national monitoring systems for DLDD.

Is a monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD established at the national level?

Yes

If yes, specify whether this system is functional

Yes

If yes, specify whether this system is regularly updated

Yes

If no DLDD-specific monitoring system is in place, is a monitoring system partially covering DLDD established at the national level?

No answer required.

List any monitoring system available at the sub-national level that can contribute to the UNCCD reporting.

No answer provided.

List the main features of the monitoring system available at the national level, in particular those that can contribute to UNCCD reporting.

- **Observatorio nacional de la Degradación de las tierras. Interinstitucional, político científico y técnico.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Convenio de cooperación SAyDS-CONICET para el desarrollo e implementación del Observatorio Nacional de Degradación de Tierras y Desertificación**

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

If your country did not have a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD in place by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to initiate one?

No answer provided.

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

For those countries not having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, identify the major difficulties experienced in the establishment process.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	---
Lack of capacities	---
Human resources constraints	---
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	---
Lack of coordination among donor-led programme/project interventions	---
Existing initiatives are too fragmented; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella	---
Existing national and/or sub-national monitoring systems use different methodologies and cannot be realistically harmonized	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

For those countries having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, how is the system maintained?

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
By means of national resources	5
By means of external support	2
No maintenance is possible due to limited professional capacities	0
No maintenance is possible due to limited financial resources	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities reporting to the Convention along revised reporting guidelines on the basis of agreed indicators

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the use of biophysical and socio-economic information in defining a commonly agreed core set of impact indicators for the UNCCD and in monitoring progress against these indicators using harmonized methodologies. The indicator will inform to what extent it is possible to compile a comparable and global assessment of UNCCD impact. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the use of impact indicators at the subregional and regional levels, if and when impact indicators for these levels will be commonly agreed upon by the Conference of the Parties.

Data needed

- Reports to the UNCCD by affected country Parties in 2012 and 2016.
- The information to report on this indicator will be compiled by affected country Parties every four years when

reporting on the strategic objectives that require biophysical and socio-economic information (i.e. SO1, SO2 and SO3). **Reporting on this indicator is due in 2012 and in 2016 only.**

Data sources (indicative only)
UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for
'NFP'

Overall target

By 2018, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities report to the Convention in compliance with the new reporting guidelines.

Has your country reported on the two impact indicators considered by decision 13/COP.9 to be the minimum reporting requirement?

Yes

Number of impact indicators for strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 your country has reported on in 2012 and 2016

2012

1

2016

No answer provided.

While reporting on impact indicators, did you refer to the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST?

Yes

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- DCSyLcD - S AyDS
Observatorio Nacional de la degradación de las tierras y desertificación
Proyecto LADA
INDEC Instituto nacional de estadística y censos)

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If in 2012 your country has not reported on some or all of the impact indicators for the UNCCD, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

If in 2012 your country has not complied with the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4

Number of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs reflecting knowledge of DLDD drivers and their interactions, and of the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity

Understanding of the indicator

The indicator measures knowledge-transfer processes from the theoretical to the operational level. This is done through an assessment carried out by affected country Parties (self-assessment) of the levels of traditional and scientific knowledge reflected in their NAPs. The assumption is that NAPs based on sound scientific and traditional knowledge will propose more significant and effective strategies and activities for implementation at the national level, and will, ultimately, perform better than those NAPs that do not take into account available knowledge on DLDD and DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. The indicator will inform to what extent UNCCD implementation is likely to achieve meaningful results. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the assessment of their SRAPs and RAPs.

Data needed

- NAP aligned to The Strategy
- Scientific literature consulted for the formulation/revision of the NAP

Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for

'NAP', 'NAP adoption', 'NAP alignment', 'NAP formulation', 'formulation of an aligned NAP', 'NFP', 'driver', 'drought', 'drought preparedness, including mitigation'

*As this indicator is meant to contribute to the country's self-assessment of its aligned NAP, **countries not having a NAP or not having revised their NAP in alignment with The Strategy do NOT report on this indicator.***

Overall target

By 2018, at least 70 per cent of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs have successfully gone through a quality self-assessment.

Sources of information

UNCCD NAP formulated taking account of, or revised in alignment with, The Strategy.

Assessment of the aligned NAP

In your NAP, is the identification of biophysical and socio-economic drivers, and of their interaction, knowledge-based?

Yes

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Type of knowledge	Level of importance
Scientific literature	4
Expert knowledge	3
Traditional knowledge	2

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based

No answer provided.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

- **Resultados del Proyecto LADA/FAO Evaluacion de la Desertificación en Argentina. Septiembre 2011**
- Indicadores y Puntos de Referencia en America latina y el Caribe. 2003**
- Indicadores de la Desertificación para América del Sur. 2006**

Attachments:

None.

In your NAP, is the analysis of the interaction between DLDD and climate change or biodiversity knowledge-based?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer provided.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

No answer required.

Is drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP?

No answer provided.

If drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, are not analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP, when do you plan to do so?

No answer required.

National contribution to the target

If in your NAP, DLDD drivers, their interactions, and the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity are not analyzed on the basis of relevant scientific, expert and/or traditional knowledge, when do you plan to do so?

2012–2013

Qualitative assessment

If your NAP has not been developed taking into account relevant scientific and/or traditional knowledge, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Relevant scientific literature is not available	0
Relevant traditional or expert knowledge is not available	0
Lack of financial resources to mobilise the necessary knowledge	5
Poor coordination among the relevant ministries prevented an internal pooling of knowledge/expertise	0
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of time	1
Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of staff	0
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5

Type, number and users of DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the global, regional, subregional and national levels described on the Convention website

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of DLDD-related knowledge-sharing processes, through the quantification of the type and number of existing knowledge-sharing systems. Effectiveness of these systems is measured through quantification of their user-base. The indicator will inform to what extent scientific and traditional knowledge, including best practices, are available to and sufficiently shared with end-users. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on existing UNCCD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information from websites.
- Only DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems and networks shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant organizations and ministries hosting knowledge-sharing systems and networks within their website

Check the glossary for

'knowledge-sharing system', 'PRAIS'

Check the reporting manual for

'How can you provide the number of users in a knowledge-sharing system?'

Overall target

By 2010 the Convention website has been restructured and includes a thematic database on knowledge-sharing systems as part of the PRAIS.

Knowledge-sharing systems

List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

Item 1

Name of the system

Observatorio nacional de degradación de tierras y desertificación

Internet link

www.ambiente.gob.ar/observatorio

Estimated number of users per year

List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

Add as many rows as necessary.

Name of the System

No answer provided.

Internet Link

No answer provided.

Estimated number of users per year

No answer provided.

Operational Objective 4: Capacity building

Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2

Number of countries, subregional and regional reporting entities engaged in building capacity to combat DLDD on the basis of NCSA or other methodologies and instruments

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of capacity-building processes through the quantification of existing DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties may be expected to meet their obligations foreseen by the Convention, including forthcoming ones (i.e. new reporting requirements, establishment of monitoring systems, accessing new financing mechanisms). This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on capacity-building initiatives at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed

- Information on DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives; only programmes/projects mentioned in the PPSs that have DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

- PPSs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports of those programmes and projects identified through the PPSs as having DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective

Check the glossary for

'capacity-building', 'capacity development', 'capacity-building initiative', 'NCSA', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for

'What can be considered as a programme or project that has DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective?'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities implement DLDD-specific capacity-building plans or programmes/projects.

Number of DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives implemented

Year	NCSA-generated	Other initiatives
2010	0	5
2011	0	5

Provide relevant information on the size, scope, effectiveness and status of the initiatives reported.

No answer provided.

Has your country assessed DLDD-related capacity-building needs at the national level?

Yes

If yes, within the framework of which initiative?

NCSA

Other (specify)

No answer required.

If yes, has your country assessed the necessary resources for addressing capacity-building needs?

Yes

If yes, are these resource requirements included in an investment framework?

Yes

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Dirección de Conservación del Suelo y Lucha contra la Desertificación.

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If at the time of reporting there are no DLDD-specific capacity-building plans, programmes or projects implemented in your country, when do you plan to have something in place?

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Has your country received assistance from one or more of the following institutions to build capacities to combat DLDD?

- GM
- Bilateral
- Multilateral (United Nations agencies, IGOs, international financing institutions, etc.)

If yes, which type of assistance have you received?

- Technical support
 - Financial support
-

Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer

Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities whose investment frameworks, established within the IFS devised by the GM or within other IFSs, reflect leveraging national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of integrated financing processes allowing the leverage of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation, through the quantification of investment frameworks developed by country Parties within the IFS devised by the GM or other IFSs promoted by diverse international institutions. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the establishment of IIFs at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

- Investment framework documents.
- Only investment frameworks prepared along the guidelines devised within IFSs shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries

Check the glossary for
'IFS', 'NAP', 'leveraging', 'IIF'

Overall target

By 2014, at least 50 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have developed IIFs.

Had your country developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify when it was developed.

No answer provided.

Is your country's IIF based on the NAP?

No answer provided.

If based on the NAP, who assisted in its development?

No answer provided.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

If assisted, which type of assistance did you receive?

No answer provided.

If assisted by the GM, was it devised within the IFS?

No answer provided.

If your country has an IIF based on the NAP, does this framework allow for the leveraging of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating DLDD?

No answer provided.

Did your country receive assistance from the GM in exploring non-traditional and innovative channels of financial resources?

Yes

Short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF

Provide a short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF in your country, in particular as it relates to its functionality and efficiency in leveraging the funding necessary for implementing the Convention.

Herramientas de Fondos Rotatorios para la Lucha contra la desertificación.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Proyecto Alianzas Estrategicas Financieras para la consolidación del PAN Argentina.**
Area de fortalecimiento del marco economico y financiero del PAN Argentina

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If your country had not developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to do it?

Yes

If yes, when?

2012–2013

Qualitative assessment

Identify the major difficulties experienced in developing an IIF.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financial constraints	4
Human resources constraints	3

Reason	Level of importance
Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities	---
Lack of coordination among those providing support	---
National bilateral and multilateral resources are too diverse; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella.	3
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2

Degree of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial resources made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD

Understanding of the indicator

This is a qualitative indicator requiring the perception-based assessment by developing affected country Parties of the adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral contributions received from developed country Parties for the implementation of the Convention. “Adequate”, “timely” and “predictable” resources are frequently referred to in The Strategy as being necessary to ensure proper planning and effective implementation. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on their perception-based assessments.

Data needed

-

Data sources (indicative only)

-

Check the glossary for

-

Only affected country Parties entitled to receive assistance under the UNCCD are requested to report on this indicator.

Refer your assessment to the following biennium only:

- In 2010, biennium 2008–2009

- In 2012, biennium 2010–2011

Overall target

No target has been set for this indicator.

Bilateral assistance received

How would you rate the bilateral assistance received within the framework of UNCCD for the implementation of The Strategy and of the Convention?

Adequacy of bilateral assistance

No answer provided.

Timeliness of bilateral assistance

No answer provided.

Predictability of bilateral assistance

No answer provided.

Provide narrative justification on your above rating

No answer provided.

Additional information on any other impacting aspects

If relevant, provide additional information on whether there are any other aspects beyond adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial support made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD which impact proper planning and effective implementation of the Convention in your country.

La cooperación recibida ha ayudado a mejorar capacidades sin embargo resulta insuficiente y aún es importante la falta de apoyo financiero y tecnologico para la implementación de la Convención.

Qualitative assessment

Did you receive assistance in raising resources from bilateral donors?

Yes

If yes, from whom?

- GM
- GEF
- Bilateral

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Has the level of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral assistance constrained your country's performance in planning and implementation with respect to UNCCD?

No

Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3

Number of DLDD-related project proposals successfully submitted for financing to international financial institutions, facilities and funds, including the GEF

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the capacity of fund-raising through the quantification of project proposals successfully submitted for funding to the various financing organizations. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties make increasing efforts to mobilize resources. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the fund-raising efforts at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

Information contained in the PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD.

Data sources (indicative only)

- PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.
- The PPS requires specification of the project 'status' thus it allows the identification of relevant projects to be considered by this indicator and the monitoring of their approval status.
- The SFA requires the specification of amounts committed to approved projects.

Check the glossary for

'PPS', 'SFA', 'project proposals', 'currency', 'successfully submitted proposals'

Overall target

A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related successfully submitted project proposals is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Sources of information

PPSs and SFAs

Number of project proposals submitted (pipeline) and ongoing, by biennium

Biennium	Submitted (pipeline)	Ongoing
----------	----------------------	---------

Biennium	Submitted (pipeline)	Ongoing
2010–2011	---	51

Amount of funds raised, by biennium

You can find the amount of funds raised for the ongoing projects in the corresponding SFAs. Sum these amounts and give the total in the below table.

Biennium	Currency	Total amount
2010–2011	ARS	616555076

National contribution to the target

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

According to the information provided above, do you think that your country is mobilizing enough resources from international financial institutions, facilities and funds through successfully submitted project proposals?

No answer provided.

If no, does your country plan to increase its efforts in presenting project proposals to international financial institutions, facilities and funds?

No answer required.

What percentage of financing used for the implementation of DLDD-related programmes and projects comes from national sources, and what percentage from international sources?

Source	%
National sources	---
International sources	---

Qualitative assessment

Identify the reasons for the increasing or decreasing trend of project proposals successfully submitted to international financial institutions, facilities and funds.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Easier and more transparent application procedures	---
Increased capacities of national stakeholders to prepare applications	2
Major natural hazards occurred at the national level considerably increased the level of resources made available by the international community	---
Access to funding is increasingly facilitated by third parties such as the private sector	---
Existence of a financing strategy (IFS or others)	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Financing opportunities are not publicized enough, lack of access to necessary information	---
Complicated application procedures, the level of complexity being worsened by the different requirements of the various donors	---
Limited financial resources are made available for DLDD-related programmes/projects, and lack of DLDD-specific allocations within donors' portfolio.	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5

Amount of financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology by affected country Parties

Understanding of the indicator

The indicator measures whether access to technology is facilitated by means of financial resources or economic and policy incentives. At the national level, the indicator will inform to what extent an enabling environment for technology transfer has been created and whether sufficient resources are dedicated to technology transfer. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology at the subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

- Budgets of relevant programmes and projects
- Information on policy/regulatory, financial and fiscal incentives. Incentives facilitating access to technology are those established and implemented at the national level, and not necessarily only within the framework of DLDD-related cooperation.

Data sources (indicative only)

- Financial documents of programmes and projects submitted as PPSs to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- National policy, regulatory and economic/financial documents

Check the glossary for

'technology transfer', 'technical support', 'incentive', 'PPS'

Check the reporting manual for

'How to disaggregate the amounts by year?', 'How to measure the effectiveness of technology transfer initiatives?'

Overall targets

- A steady growth in the financial resources allocated to facilitate access to technology by affected country Parties is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.
- A steady growth in the number of economic and policy incentives reported upon is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Year	Currency	Amount
------	----------	--------

Year	Currency	Amount
2010	---	---
2011	---	---

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

Year	Technical support – material aid	Technical support – knowledge aid
2010	---	---
2011	---	---

Has your country established incentives intended to facilitate access to technology?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify which types of incentives.

No answer required.

Provide a short overview of specific aspects and the nature of technology transfer in your country, in particular in relation to those aspects where there is a need to increase the level of technology transfer.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

According to the information provided above, do you think that enough resources are allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology by your country?

No answer provided.

If your country has no incentives in place or if existing incentives to facilitate the creation of an enabling environment for technology transfer do not prove to be effective, are you planning to enforce additional measures?

No answer provided.

If yes, when?

No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

If existing incentives do not prove to be effective, identify possible reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Policy or regulatory incentives are not enforced	---
There are not enough resources to apply financial or fiscal incentives	---

Reason	Level of importance
The national financial and credit systems (banks, credit agencies, etc) are not supportive	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Identify the reasons for the increasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Access facilitated by the spreading of IT	---
More appropriate technologies available	---
Appropriateness of government incentives	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Identify the reasons for decreasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

Reason	Level of importance
Technology sustainability is poor; technologies do not represent viable investments	---
Lack of fixed infrastructure for accessing technologies (those created on an ad hoc basis disappear once the support ends)	---
Lack of capacities for operation and maintenance of technologies	---
Lack of enabling policy and regulatory environments	---
Other	---

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Standard Financial Annex

The CRIC has recommended that financial reporting be based on a standard financial reporting format to be used by affected country Parties and their development partners. It also indicated that emphasis in reports should be put on financial matters and also on an analysis of the impact of the activities undertaken (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5).

The purpose of the SFA is to consolidate information on resources mobilized by affected country Parties and their development partners under the framework of relevant strategies and action programmes. It facilitates the aggregation of data on financial commitments, financial flows and resources available by all relevant funding sources for activities related to the implementation of the Convention. It also helps minimize double counting in financial statistics (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4).

The SFA is to be used by each country Party and other reporting entities to list all financial commitments they have made during the reporting period in support of institutions, programmes, projects, as well as other relevant initiatives undertaken at national or international level for the implementation of the Convention.

More specifically, for each relevant financial commitment or allocation made in the reporting period, the SFA requires a minimum set of data grouped as follows:

- a. Identification, i.e. data required to identify the reporting entity, the funding source and the activity financed;
- b. Basic data, i.e. data specifying the amount and type of financial commitment made, as well as the recipient country, region, and/or organization, and the funding period, if applicable;
- c. Classification, i.e. categorization of the funded activity according to the Rio Markers for desertification, and the UNCCD Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

The compilation of the SFA is guided by means of a template, which responds to the recommendations of CRIC 7, and builds on the GM methodological guide for financial reporting presented to CRIC 6 as part of the report of the intergovernmental Ad Hoc Working Group to improve the procedures for communication of information.

Within the template, shaded areas contain information and explanatory texts, while white areas are for reporting purposes and need to be filled in by the reporting entities with relevant data or narrative information.

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 8, invites country Parties and other reporting entities to refer to common terminology and definitions. Therefore, these guidelines should be read in conjunction with the comprehensive glossary of performance indicators for the review of implementation of The Strategy and Best Practices, common to all reporting entities and contained in a separate document (ICCD/CRIC(9)/13).

Financial Commitment #1 — Proyecto de Energías Renovables en Mercados Rurales (PERMER)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- **Secretaría de Energía de la Nación - República Argentina**
-

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

AR 4454 / AR 7617

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- Banco Internacional de Reconstrucción y Fomento / World Bank(Crédito BIRF)
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Proyecto de Energías Renovables en Mercados Rurales (PERMER)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Argentina**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Argentina - Federal Institutions**

Other

- **secretaria de energia - Ministerio de Planificación Federal, Inversión Pública y Servicios**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

03/01/2000

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

90000000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Credit

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/01/2000

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2012

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection**
 - **3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Secretaría de Energía (SE) del Ministerio de Planificación Federal, Inversión Pública y Servicios**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #2 — Proyecto MDL de Forestación para Combatir la Desertificación, Mitigar el Cambio Climático y Proteger la Biodiversidad – Grupos Ambientales Juveniles

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- **Grupo Ambiental para el Desarrollo - GADE
Fundacion del Sur**
-

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **organismo co-financiero: ministerio del ambiente y del territorio de Italia**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Proyecto MDL de Forestación para Combatir la Desertificación, Mitigar el Cambio Climático y Proteger la Biodiversidad – Grupos Ambientales Juveniles

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- - Fundación del Sur
 - Grupo Ambiental para el Desarrollo (GADE)
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

1300000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/07/2005

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Fundación del Sur**
Grupo Ambiental para el Desarrollo (GADE)

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #3 — Fondos Rotatorios y Microcréditos con perspectiva de Género en la pequeña agricultura familiar, una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar contra la desertificación

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Fondos Rotatorios y Microcréditos con perspectiva de Género en la pequeña agricultura familiar, una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar contra la desertificación

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Recipient organization(s)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

292500 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

General Budget Support

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Area de fortalecimiento Insitucional Dirección de Conservación del suelo y Lucha contra la Desertificcaión Sec. de ambiente**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #4 — EVALUACIÓN DE LA DEGRADACIÓN DE TIERRAS EN ZONAS ÁRIDAS (LADA)

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

EP/GLO/502/GEF GEF Project # 1329

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- **fondo para el medio ambiente mundial (FMAM)**

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

EVALUACIÓN DE LA DEGRADACIÓN DE TIERRAS EN ZONAS ÁRIDAS (LADA)

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

2021229 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/06/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
 - 1.1 Monitoring
 - 1.1.1 Indicators
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- DCSyLCD - SAyDS
Proyecto LADA
-

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #5 — CENTRO DE RECUPERACION DE FAUNA COSTERA DE LA RESERVA PROVINCIAL CABO VIRGNES

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- FUNPA
-

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- ENAP/SIPETROL
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

CENTRO DE RECUPERACION DE FAUNA COSTERA DE LA RESERVA PROVINCIAL CABO VIRGNES

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Latin America and the Caribbean
 - South Cone
 - Argentina
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- FUNDACION UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL PATAGONIA AUTRAL - FUNPA
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2007

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

3700000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2007

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- FUNPA

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #6 — Estrategias de Seguridad Alimentaria y de fortalecimiento Organizacional-Institucional, para Comunidades Tobas y Mocovíes de Colonia Chaco” CLO : Enero a Diciembre 2011

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- INDES
-

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

ARG 01017

Funding organization

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Estrategias de Seguridad Alimentaria y de fortalecimiento Organizacional-Institucional, para Comunidades Tobas y Mocovíes de Colonia Chaco” CLO : Enero a Diciembre 2011

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **INDES**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

225000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

2011

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- INDES

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #7 — programa de servicios agricolas provinciales PROSAP

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- PROGRAMA DE SERVICIOS AGRICOLAS PROVINCIALES PROSAP

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- BID
BM - BIRF

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

programa de servicios agricolas provinciales PROSAP

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **PROSAP**
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

2011

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

51750000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- PROSAP

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #8 — MODULO MONITOREO MARAS PROYECTO GEF ARG07/G35 MANEJO SUSTENTABLE DE ECOSISTEMAS ARIDOS Y SEMIARIDOS PARA EL CONTROL DE LA DESERTIFICACION EN LA PATAGONIA

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- MODULO MONITOREO MARAS - GEF ARG 07/G35

Identification code

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

MODULO MONITOREO MARAS PROYECTO GEF ARG07/G35 MANEJO SUSTENTABLE DE ECOSISTEMAS ARIDOS Y SEMIARIDOS PARA EL CONTROL DE LA DESERTIFICACION EN LA PATAGONIA

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Latin America and the Caribbean
- South Cone
- Argentina

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- INTA

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

600000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01072009

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
31/07/2013

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **MODULO MONITOREO MARAS-INTA TRLEW, CHUBUT**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #9 — MANEJO SUSTENTABLE DE BOSQUES EN EL ECOSISTEMA TRANSFRONTERIZO DEL GRAN CHACO AMERICANO

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

ARG10/G/50

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- FONDO PARA EL MEDIO AMBIENTE MUNDIAL
-

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

MANEJO SUSTENTABLE DE BOSQUES EN EL ECOSISTEMA TRANSFRONTERIZO DEL GRAN CHACO AMERICANO

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Latin America and the Caribbean
 - South Cone
 - Argentina
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- GEF CHACO
-

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

12150000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/09/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31/12/2015

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **COORDINACION REGIONAL DEL GEF CHACO**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #10 — PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES PROSOBO

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES PROSOBO

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
- **South Cone**
- **Argentina**

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- **PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES PROSOBO**

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

154500 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

No answer provided.

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #11 — INDICADORES DE SUELO-VEGETACION PARA EL MONITOREO Y MEJORA DE LA SUSTENTABILIDAD AGROAMBIENTAL EN ECOSISTEMAS SUJETOS A PROCESOS DE DESERTIFICACION

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- INTA EEA'S BARILOCHE
-

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

PNECO-093022

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Argentina - Federal Institutions**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

INDICADORES DE SUELO-VEGETACION PARA EL MONITOREO Y MEJORA DE LA SUSTENTABILIDAD AGROAMBIENTAL EN ECOSISTEMAS SUJETOS A PROCESOS DE DESERTIFICACION

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

180000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
31/12/2012

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months
No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).
No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- INTA BARILOCHE

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #12 — Proyecto Econormas Mercosur – UE ...

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
ECONORMAS 004/022-II/2011 PIR2007-2013

Funding organization Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

**Proyecto Econormas Mercosur – UE
Subcomponente 2.1 Lucha contra la Desertificación**

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
- **South Cone**
- **Argentina**

Recipient organization(s)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

4200000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
31/12/2013

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months
No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).
No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **SAyDS - DCSyLcD**

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #13 — PROYECTO CONSTRUCCION DE ALIANZAS ESTRATEGICAS PARA LA CONSOLIDACION DEL PAN ARGENTINA

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
ARG 06-008

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- **Global Mechanism**

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

PROYECTO CONSTRUCCION DE ALIANZAS ESTRATEGICAS PARA LA CONSOLIDACION DEL PAN ARGENTINA

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**
-

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

472000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/09/2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
31/12/2011

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months
No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- DCSyLcD - SAyDS

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #14 — Conservación de aves rapaces y mamíferos carnívoros en Patagonia: Neofobia y Aversión Condicionada al Sabor como herramientas para un control selectivo y protección de especies no perjudiciales

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

No answer provided.

Other

- FUNPA FUNDACION UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL PATAGONIA AUSTRAL
-

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

No answer provided.

Funding organization

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Conservación de aves rapaces y mamíferos carnívoros en Patagonia: Neofobia y Aversión Condicionada al Sabor como herramientas para un control selectivo y protección de especies no perjudiciales

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
- **South Cone**
- **Argentina**

Recipient organization(s)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

No answer provided.

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

600000 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

No answer provided.

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

No answer provided.

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- FUNPA

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #15 — Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en Patagonia**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

PNUD ARG 07/G35 - PIMS 2891

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

No answer provided.

Other

- GEF

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en Patagonia

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Latin America and the Caribbean
- South Cone
- Argentina

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Gef patagonia

Executing Agency(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the Agency(ies) or Organization(s) that is/are in charge of the execution of the activity

No answer provided.

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01/07/2007

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

23552847 Argentine Peso

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01/07/2007

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

30/07/2013

Duration (no. of months)

Indicate the period covered by this funding, if applicable, expressed in number of months

No answer provided.

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

3

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Gef Patagonia**

Attachments:

None.

Programme and Project Sheets

Programme and Project Sheets (PPS) are used to provide more detailed information on programmes or projects undertaken or completed in the reporting period. This includes programmes and projects in the pipeline, as well as final proposals submitted for funding to internal or external funding sources. All country Parties and other reporting entities involved in the financing, coordination or implementation of relevant programmes and projects are requested to prepare a PPS for each of them, and to attach them to their official report to the UNCCD.

The compilation of the PPS is guided by means of a template. These templates are intended to collect a minimum set of qualitative and quantitative data to facilitate the analysis of funding and investment flows, and the production of better financial statistics related to UNCCD implementation (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4), with a view to enabling the CRIC to undertake an objective review of progress in the implementation of the Convention and The Strategy. The PPS also facilitate the computation of certain performance and impact indicators .

A distinctive feature of the PPS is that it allows country Parties and other reporting entities to specify which strategic and operational objectives of The Strategy are targeted by each programme or project. In addition, it allows for individual programme or project components to be categorized using the Rio Markers for desertification and Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

Furthermore, the PPS can be used to indicate whether the objectives of other Rio Conventions (i.e. the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity, UNCBD – and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, UNFCCC) are also addressed by the programme or project. This is done through the use of the biodiversity and climate change Rio Markers, respectively.

The PPS offers an opportunity to increase the visibility of relevant programmes and projects, thereby creating the conditions for a better sharing of experiences and lessons, as well as the transfer of knowledge in general. It also favours collaboration and networking by facilitating the identification of potential synergies.

Lastly, the PPS also allows country Parties and other reporting entities to provide a narrative description of the expected or achieved results. This information will facilitate the qualitative assessment of progress in the implementation of The Strategy, including on returns on investment. The CRIC will use the analysis of financial information originating from the PPS to assess results, performance and impacts.

To minimize the reporting burden and avoid discrepancies in the information annexed to the reports of different entities, it is recommended that project partners identify the most suitable ways to coordinate among themselves the preparation of PPS to ensure that consistent data are reported for the same projects. It would also be advisable to compile just one PPS for large “umbrella” programmes, instead of separate PPS for each small project stemming from them.

Programme/Project #1 — Proyecto de Energías Renovables en Mercados Rurales (PERMER)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Secretaría de energía - República Argentina**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

AR 4454 / AR 7617

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Proyecto de Energías Renovables en Mercados Rurales (PERMER)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Concesionarios privados de distribución eléctrica en las provincias**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

todo el país, excepto ciudad autonoma de buenos aires

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

123200

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/01/2012

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2012

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Argentina - Federal Institutions

Source (other)

ministerio de educacion de la nacion

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **23030 Power generation/renewable sources**
- **23067 Solar energy**
- **230 ENERGY GENERATION AND SUPPLY**
- **23081 Energy education/training**
- **410 General environmental protection**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Se realizaron seminarios y talleres vinculados con la actividad de implementación del Proyecto, con alrededor de 100 participantes promedio.**

2010 2011

Equipos fotovoltaicos usuarios residenciales 1363 4027

Hogares servidos por miniredes 896 -

Equipos fotovoltaicos en escuelas y servicios públicos 11 26

Equipos solares instalados en escuelas para uso térmico 145 -

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Secretaría de Energía de la República Argentina**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #2 — Proyecto MDL de Forestación para Combatir la Desertificación, Mitigar el Cambio Climático y Proteger la Biodiversidad – Grupos Ambientales Juveniles

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Grupo Ambiental para el Desarrollo - GADE**

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

-

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Proyecto MDL de Forestación para Combatir la Desertificación, Mitigar el Cambio Climático y Proteger la Biodiversidad – Grupos Ambientales Juveniles

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Instituciones ejecutoras:**
 - **Fundación del Sur; Cochabamba 449, Ciudad de Buenos Aires**
 - **Grupo Ambiental para el Desarrollo (GADE); Pedro Unzaga Norte 21, Ciudad de Santiago del Estero**
- **Otras instituciones participantes:**
 - **Gobierno de la Provincia de Santiago del Estero**
 - **Instituto Nacional de Tecnología**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Argentina**

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1800 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Provincia de Santiago del Estero (Departamento Robles, centro operativo en Colonia El Simbolar).

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5200

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/07/2005

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2011

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

- Ministerio del Ambiente y del Territorio de Italia

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
 - 3
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 41030 Bio-diversity
 - 410 General environmental protection
 - 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
 - 43040 Rural development
 - 430 Other multisector
 - 312 FORESTRY
 - 31220 Forestry development
 - 31281 Forestry education/training
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 1. Actividades en terreno:
 - a. Construcción de vivero para la producción de plantines.
 - b. Producción de un millón y medio de plantines de algarrobo blanco
 - c. Plantación de 1800 hectáreas con algarrobo blanco (lo cual incluye limpieza, marcación, plantación, reposición, desmalezado y poda)
- 2. Actividades de capacitación:
 - a. Talleres sobre manejo forestal (plantación, desmalezado, poda)
 - b. Talleres sobre temas ambientales
 - c. Talleres sobre cambio climático y desertificación
- 3. Actividades específicas MDL
 - a. Diseño y gestión de la aprobación de una metodología específica ante la Junta Ejecutiva del MDL
 - b. Elaboración del documento específico de proyecto y su presentación ante la Junta Ejecutiva del MDL
 - c. Mediciones del stock de carbono en campo

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #3 — Educación Comunicación y concientización Pública

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Educación Comunicación y concientización Pública

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **No hay una ONG determinada. Al momento de realizar las actividades, se toma contacto con la Ong local a fin de que cooperen con la actividad a desarrollar.**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

No answer provided.

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #4 — EVALUACIÓN DE LA DEGRADACIÓN DE TIERRAS EN ZONAS ÁRIDAS (LADA)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

-
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

EP/GLO/502/GEF GEF Project # 1329

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

EVALUACIÓN DE LA DEGRADACIÓN DE TIERRAS EN ZONAS ÁRIDAS (LADA)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA).**
 - **Instituto de Investigaciones en Zonas Áridas (IADIZA).**
 - **Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Agronomía (UBA)**
 - **Universidad Nacional de Córdoba (UNCOR).**
 - **Universidad Nacional de Jujuy (UNJU).**
 - **Universidad Nacional de Cuyo.**
 - **Centro Nacional Patagonia (CENPAT).**
 - **Centro de Relevamiento y Evaluación de los Recursos Agrícolas y Naturales (CREAN).**
 - **Centro Regional de Investigación Científicas y Técnicas (CRICYT) CONICET**
 - **Municipalidad de Abra Pampa**
 - **Asociación de comuneros de Quebraleña**
 - **Municipalidad de Lavalle**
 - **Comunidades Huarpes de Lavalle**
 - **Asociación de Inspección de cauces 1º y 4º zona del Río Mendoza**
 - **Dirección de Ganadería del Ministerio de Economía de la Provincia de Mendoza**
 - **Municipio de Cushamen**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

1529462 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

El límite es administrativo, corresponde a las tierras secas del país, (isohieta de 600 mm)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2003

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2011

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development

Source (other)

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA).

Currency

ARS

Amount

2021229

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

Instituto de Investigaciones en Zonas Áridas (IADIZA).

Currency

Amount

Item 3

Source

Source (other)

Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Agronomía (UBA).

Currency

Amount

Item 4

Source

Source (other)

Centro de Relevamiento y Evaluación de los Recursos Agrícolas y Naturales (CREAN).

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **410 General environmental protection**
- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **41082 Environmental research**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- **1 Monitoring and Research**
 - **1.1 Monitoring**
 - **1.1.1 Indicators**
 - **1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology**
 - **1.2.1 Traditional Knowledge and Best Practices**

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **El proyecto LADA, ha generado en Argentina las bases para un sistema nacional de monitoreo y evaluación de la desertificación a escala nacional (tierras secas) y local, generando una metodología estandariza de evaluación y una primera lectura de la situación de degradación de las tierras secas en el país.**
- **Asimismo, se identificaron las prácticas de manejo sustentable que se implementan en dichas zonas, con el objeto de replicar las mismas en otras áreas con diferentes situaciones ambientales, sociales, económicas e institucionales, y se realizaron diversos mapas, como ser el de sistemas de uso de tierras, grado, tendencia e intensidad de la degradación, principales procesos degradatorios, entre otros. Por último, se han fortalecido las capacidades instaladas en diferentes instituciones del país (SAyDS, CONICET, INTA, Universidades) y consolidado un equipo interinstitucional que pretende, en base a la metodologías y la información del LADA diseñar e instalar un sistema permanente de monitoreo de la degradación, incluyendo los procesos sociales y económicos relacionados y practicas de mitigación, adaptación, prevención y rehabilitación.**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- <http://www.ambiente.gob.ar/?idseccion=158>
- www.fao.org/nr/lada

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #5 — “Fondos Rotatorios y Microcréditos con perspectiva de Género en la pequeña agricultura familiar, una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar

contra la desertificación” ...

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

“Fondos Rotatorios y Microcréditos con perspectiva de Género en la pequeña agricultura familiar, una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar contra la desertificación”

SUBTITULO: Fondos Rotatorios y microfinanzas con perspectiva de género

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Instituto de Desarrollo Social y Promoción Humana –INDES, Fundación Ecoandina, Red Puna, Asociación de Productores de la PUNA, Instituto de Cultura Popular-INCUPPO, Asociación de Campesinos del Abaucán, Colonia Aborigen Chaco, MOCASE, Cooperativa CAUQUEVA, CENEPP, Centro de Investigación y Extensió**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

6 provincias del Norte de Argentina

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

903

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

475000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 5

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 998 UNALLOCATED/ UNSPECIFIED
- 99820 Promotion of development awareness
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3.1.5 Production Support
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3 Resource Management

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 1) que las organizaciones entiendan el sistema asociativo de fondos rotatorios como herramienta financiera, 2) que las organizaciones se acerquen al microcrédito y procura de fondeo, por intermedio de la Ley N° 26.177 de Microcrédito, 3) que se entienda la perspectiva de género. 4) Que el sistema

asociativo sea una herramienta para mejorar condiciones de vida y luchar contra la desertificación. Los resultados previstos a través del proyecto se han cumplido fundamentalmente por el acercamiento de las organizaciones a la fuente de financiamiento por la Ley de Microcrédito, el entender que juntos y en forma asociativa se obtienen resultados comunitarios altamente positivos, con la valorización del hombre con filosofía comunitaria.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **area fortalecimiento institucional Dirección de Conservación del suelo y Lucha contra la Desertificación Secretaría de ambiente**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #6 — El estado de Conservación de los suelos de los bosques de Chacay de las Sierras de Telsen: un analisis a nivel de cuenca. ...

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **CENPAT Centro Nacional Patagónico**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

El estado de Conservación de los suelos de los bosques de Chacay de las Sierras de Telsen: un analisis a nivel de cuenca.

Un estudio con el fin de elaborar un plan de manejo que contemple la restauración de los bosques de Chacay

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **CENPAT-CONICET (Puerto Madryn). Unidad de Investigación Ecología Terrestre y Jardín Botánico de la Patagonia.**
- **ONG Doradillo Velas (Chubut).**

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

30550 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/03/2011

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01/03/2014

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development

Source (other)

Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria (INTA).

Currency

ARS

Amount

2021229

Item 2

Source

Source (other)

Instituto de Investigaciones en Zonas Áridas (IADIZA).

Currency

Amount

Item 3

Source

Source (other)

Universidad de Buenos Aires, Facultad de Agronomía (UBA).

Currency

Amount

Item 4

Source

Source (other)

Centro de Relevamiento y Evaluación de los Recursos Agrícolas y Naturales (CREAN).

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Logrados:**
 1. Evaluación preliminar del estado de conservación de los suelos de una de las cuencas en estudio.
 2. Identificación preliminar de las áreas afectadas por erosión laminar y en cárcava de las cuencas de las Sierras de Telsen donde se ubican los bosques de chacay. Evaluación de las cárcavas (largo, ancho y profundidad) y áreas con depósitos recientes de sedimentos.
 3. Evaluación de estado de los bosques y de los factores o disturbios de mayor impacto (pastoreo, fuego, erosión en cárcavas, invasión de algunas especies arbustivas favorecidas por el fuego y/o el pastoreo).

Previstos:

7. Evaluación de la profundidad de las napas freáticas de los fondos de cañadones donde se encuentran los bosques.
8. Completar un relevamiento integral a nivel de cuenca.
9. Estudio a lo largo de 3 años del régimen de humedad de los suelos de los fondos de cañadones donde se ubican los bosques.

10.Elaborar e implementar un plan de restauración de los bosques, principalmente el control de cárcavas
p

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **CENPAT-CONICET (Puerto Madryn). Unidad de Investigación Ecología Terrestre y Jardín Botánico de la Patagonia.**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #7 — Programa de Servicios Agrícolas Provinciales (PROSAP)

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **programa de servicios agrícolas provinciales (PROSAP)**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Programa de Servicios Agrícolas Provinciales (PROSAP)

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Instituto Nacional de Vitivinicultura – INV**
 - Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria – INTA**
 - Servicio Nacional de Sanidad y Calidad Agroalimentaria – SENASA**
 - Instituto Interamericano de Cooperación para la Agricultura Argentina – IICA**
 - Organización de las Naciones Unidas para la Agricultura y l**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Latin America and the Caribbean
- South Cone
- Argentina

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

5204713 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Catamarca-Chaco-Chubut-Cordoba-Corrientes-Entre Rios- La Rioja- Mendoza-Misiones-Neuquen-Rio Negro-Salta-San Juan-Tucuman

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

43514

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

1997

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source --- Source (other) --- Currency ARS Amount 517500000
--

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 5

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information,

examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Catamarca Andaluca Cerro Negro Riego y Drenaje**
 - Chaco Infraestructura Básica - Electrificación**
 - Chubut Riego y Drenaje**
 - Córdoba Infraestructura Básica - Caminos**
 - Córdoba Riego y Drenaje**
 - Corrientes Infraestructura Básica - Caminos**
 - Entre Ríos Infraestructura Básica - Caminos**
 - Entre Ríos Infraestructura Básica - Caminos**
 - La Rioja Riego y Drenaje**
 - Mendoza Riego y Drenaje**
 - Mendoza Infraestructura Básica - Electrificación**
 - Mendoza Infraestructura Básica - Caminos**
 - Mendoza Riego y Drenaje**
 - Mendoza Riego y Drenaje**
 - Mendoza Riego y Drenaje**
 - Misiones Infraestructura Básica - Electrificación**
 - Neuquén Infraestructura Básica - Electrifica**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **PROSAP**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #8 — Centro de Recuperación de Fauna Costera de la Reserva Provincial Cabo Vírgenes

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Fundación Universidad Nacional de la Patagonia Austral (FUNPA)**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Fundación Universidad Nacional de la Patagonia Austral (FUNPA)**
 - **Fundación Patagonia**
 - **Fundación Mundo Marino**
 - **Universidad Nacional de la Patagonia Austral (UNPA)**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Provincia de Santa Cruz – Reserva Provincial Cabo Vírgenes

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2007

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

2010

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

3.077.300

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Los resultados que se han logrado a través de este proyecto es la construcción del Centro de rehabilitación fauna costera en la Reserva Provincial Cabo Vírgenes. El cual comprende de una infraestructura necesaria para albergar temporalmente alrededor de 300 pingüinos de manera simultanea. La cual incluye diversos edificios principales y de apoyo, tales como: Gestión y administración; Garaje/taller de mecánica ligera y carpintería; Lavado, Enjuague y Secado; Alimentación – Cámaras de frío – Descongelado – Trozado. Recepción y marcado; Atención veterinaria. Alojamiento CAP; Centro de Interpretación y guiado. Incluye la construcción de un conjunto de corrales, a saber: corrales de recepción y salida; corrales de estabilización; corrales de rehabilitación. Como así también tiene una infraestructura de servicios, accesos, estacionamientos y cercado perimetral tipo olímpico, abarcando una superficie total de 4.150 m².**

Los resultados que se preveen son dar una respuesta rápida ante potenc

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Fundación Universidad Nacional de la Patagonia Austral (FUNPA)**
- **Fundación Patagonia**
- **Fundación Mundo Marino**
- **Universidad Nacional de la Patagonia Austral (UNPA)**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #9 — “Estrategias de Seguridad Alimentaria y de fortalecimiento Organizacional-Institucional, para Comunidades Tobas y Mocovíes de Colonia Chaco”

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **La Asociación Colonia Chaco, los Municipios de Machagay/ Quitilipi y el convenio: IDACH-INAI-INTA.**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)
ARG 01017

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

“Estrategias de Seguridad Alimentaria y de fortalecimiento Organizacional-Institucional, para Comunidades Tobas y Mocovíes de Colonia Chaco”

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **La Asociación Colonia Chaco, los Municipios de Machagay/ Quitilipi y el convenio: IDACH-INAI-INTA.**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
20.000 Has hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Quitilipi y Machagay.Dptos. Quitilipi y 25 de Mayo. Provincia: Chaco Región Gran Chaco-Americano.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
7000 personas

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

12/2011

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

\$225.000,00

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Las familias involucradas, capacitadas con los conocimientos básicos elementales sobre el conocimiento, usos, cuidados y conservación de los principales Recursos Naturales: suelos, hídricos, forestales y fauna.**
- **Las nuevas familias incorporadas, capacitadas en producción agropecuaria, con enfoque agroecológico, al finalizar el Proyecto.**
- **Familias capacitadas, logran el autoabastecimiento alimentario familiar, a partir del primer año de ejecución del Proyecto.**
- **Chacras agroecológicas y huertas familiares orgánicas, instaladas y funcionando, a la finalización del Proyecto.**
- **Familias capacitadas en los cuidados y manejo de la cría de caprinos, y sobre la cría de otros animales de granja.**
- **Mejora la participación familiar en cada uno los tres lotes de desarrollo del proyecto.**
- **La asociación Comunitaria fortalecida institucionalmente, y en su capacidad de gestión.**
- **Líderes Comunitarios y representantes de grupos, mejoran e intensifican su participación en encuentros y en los**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **La Asociación Colonia Chaco, los Municipios de Machagay/ Quitilipi y el convenio: IDACH-INAI-INTA.**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #10 — Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en la Patagonia

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria - INTA
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

ARG07/G35

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en la Patagonia

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria - INTA
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

70 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Provincias de La Pampa (sector Este), Río Negro, Neuquén, Chubut, Santa cruz y Tierra del Fuego (sector Norte)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

07/2009

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

07/2013

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

GEF - PNUD

Currency

ARS

Amount

600.000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Se ha logrado consensuar, protocolizar y publicar un sistema de evaluación de atributos estructurales y funcionales de suelos - vegetación en terreno, denominado MARAS (Monitoreo Ambiental para Regiones Áridas y Semiáridas).**

Se han colocado y evaluado aproximadamente 200 monitores MARAS en la región patagónica

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Instituto Nacional de Tecnología Agropecuaria - INTA**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #11 — Manejo Sustentable de Bosques en el Ecosistema Transfronterizo del Gran Chaco Americano

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **Coordinación regional del proyecto GEF CHACO**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

14282/2010 – PNUMA/OEA0000721/2011 – PNUD (proyecto PNUD ARG10/G/50)

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Manejo Sustentable de Bosques en el Ecosistema Transfronterizo del Gran Chaco Americano

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Centro de Validacion Tecnologica de Formosa (CEDEVA), Organizaciones de base, Universidades, Otros proyectos (PES, BIRF, FFEM), organizaciones de la sociedad civil como REDES Chaco**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

70 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Catamarca, Salta, Santiago del Estero, Tucuman, Chaco, Formosa, Córdoba, La Rioja, Jujuy, Santa Fe

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

1600

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

09/2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

12/2015

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

121500

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Las capacidades institucionales han sido fortalecidas a niveles regionales, nacionales y locales para formular y aplicar políticas, marcos normativos y prácticas disponibles de SFM y SLM (con asignaciones presupuestarias incrementadas o inversiones), tomando en cuenta las variables de conservación de cambios climáticos y de biodiversidad**

Políticas, herramientas técnicas y prácticas de SFM y SLM han sido desarrolladas e incorporadas a nivel regional, nacional y local, tomando en cuenta las variables de conservación de cambios climáticos y biodiversidad

: Núcleo crítico de áreas prioritarias para la biodiversidad (según lo definido por TNC) ha sido fortalecido mediante actividades de SFM y SLM (La Superficie de los corredores biológicos entre Áreas Protegidas ubicadas en sitios de demostración aumentan en 280.000 hectáreas manejadas bajo el estatus de conservación y llevando a una conectividad mejorada)

Se captura CO₂ y se evitan emisiones mediante prácticas SFM y SLM (0.5 toneladas C/h)

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Coordinador Regional GEF Chaco**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #12 — PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **PROSOBO**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

PROGRAMA SOCIAL DE BOSQUES

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Funder (non ODA)

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Asociación de Productores del Noroeste de Córdoba - APENOC**
Fundación Pro Eco San Miguel
Asociación de Productores del Noroeste de Córdoba - APENOC
Asociación CAXI para el Desarrollo Regional
Asociación CAXI para el Desarrollo Regional

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Córdoba-Mendoza-Santiago del Estero-Catamarca-Jujuy-Buenos Aires-Salta- Formosa Chaco

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

No answer provided.

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

154500

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **arraigo de la población que habita los bosques, - mejorar su calidad de vida, - evitar los desmontes y la tala indiscriminada, - lograr un manejo sustentable de los bosques**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **PROSOBO**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #13 — CONSTRUCCION DE ALIANZAS ESTRATEGICAS FINANCIERAS PARA LA CONSOLIDACION DEL PAN ARGENTINA

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

ARG 06-008

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

CONSTRUCCION DE ALIANZAS ESTRATEGICAS FINANCIERAS PARA LA CONSOLIDACION DEL PAN ARGENTINA

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **MINISTERIOS DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES, COMERCIO EXTERIOR Y CULTO**
 - MINISTERIO DE DESARROLLO SOCIAL,**
 - PERMER**
 - RIOD**
 - COFEMA**
 - INTA**
 - CONICET**
 - DIRECCION DE CAMBIO CLIMATICO**
 - IADIZA**
 - FMAM, GEF, FIDA, FAO**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

532

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/09/2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2011

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Global Mechanism

Source (other)

SECRETARIADO UNCCD

Currency

ARS

Amount

472000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 5

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **99810 Sectors not specified**
- **99820 Promotion of development awareness**
- **410 General environmental protection**
- **400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING**
- **41010 Environmental policy and administrative management**

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **FORTALECER LAS CAPACIDADES DEL PUNTO FOCAL.
CAPACITACION EN HERRAMIENTAS FINANCIERAS DE MICROCREDITOS Y FONDOS ROTATORIOS PARA
LA LUCHA CONTRA LA DESERTIFICACION
COMUNICACION, SENSIBILIZACION Y EDUCACION**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **DCSYLCD**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #14 — Proyecto Econormas Mercosur – UE ...

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Proyecto Econormas Mercosur – UE

Subcomponente 2.1 Lucha contra la Desertificación

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **CONICET – INTA – IICA – RIOD - MINAGRI**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- **Latin America and the Caribbean**
 - **South Cone**
 - **Argentina**
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

200 KM CUADRADOS, EN ARGENTINA. PCIA DE TUCUMAN Y SALTA Y VALLES CALCHAQUIES

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

200

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/10/2009

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31/12/2013

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

4200000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Actividades desarrolladas:**
 - 6 Reuniones Técnicas de los Puntos Focales de la UNCCD del Mercosur**
 - 2 Reuniones Nacionales**
 - 2 consultorías de investigación**

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **DCSyLcD - PUNTO FOCAL UNCCD**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #15 — Conservación de aves rapaces y mamíferos carnívoros en Patagonia: Neofobia y Aversión Condicionada al Sabor como herramientas para un control selectivo y protección de especies no perjudiciales.

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- **FUNPA (fudnacion universidad nacional de la patagonia austral)**
-

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Conservación de aves rapaces y mamíferos carnívoros en Patagonia: Neofobia y Aversión Condicionada al Sabor como herramientas para un control selectivo y protección de especies no perjudiciales.

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Cooperating Institution

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Administración de Parques Nacionales**
Dirección Nacional de Fauna.
Sociedad Rural de Puerto Deseado
Consejo Agrario Provincial
Fundación Universidad Nacional de la Patagonia Austral(FUNPA)
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

126700 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Puerto Deseado, Santa Cruz. onuemento Natural Bosques Petrificados y el Parque Nacional Monte Leon

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

No answer provided.

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

2008

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

600000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

No answer provided.

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Se buscamos aportar soluciones a una situación de conflicto, la coexistencia de una actividad productiva con la conservación de la fauna silvestre en la Patagonia. De esta forma sus actores primario, los productores, podrían efectivamente redirigir sus esfuerzos a la solución de los aspectos efectivamente responsables del éxito de esta actividad, haciéndola rentable y sustentable en el tiempo. Contribuir en la solución de un conflicto que la mayoría de las veces enmascara los verdaderos problemas que debe resolver la actividad ganadera en la provincia de Santa Cruz, y sin duda otras provincias de la región. Los predadores terrestres no son, como se pretende, los responsables del fracaso de la cría de ovejas en el sur patagónico. Han sido y siguen siendo utilizados como chivo expiatorio y excusa, cuando el problema radica en una práctica ganadera basada muchas veces en la sola experiencia de quienes la realizan. Excede esta presentación una discusión detallada del escenario**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **FUNPA - fundación universidad nacional de la patagonia austral**

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #16 — Indicadores de suelo-vegetación para el monitoreo y mejora de la sustentabilidad agroambiental en ecosistema sujetos a procesos de desertificación.

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

PNECO-093022

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Indicadores de suelo-vegetación para el monitoreo y mejora de la sustentabilidad agroambiental en ecosistema sujetos a procesos de desertificación.

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **INTA EEAs Santa Cruz, Chubut, Esquel, Bariloche, Anguil, Rama Caída, San Juan, La Rioja y Abrapampa.**
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

10000000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Regiones áridas y semiáridas secas de la Patagonia, Cuyo y NOA.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

50

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01/2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

12/2012

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

ARS

Amount

180000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

No answer provided.

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Sistemas y protocolos de evaluación de la degradación/integridad de las tierras secas sometidas a sistemas pastoriles**
Red de investigadores del INTA trabajando en estructura y función de ecosistemas áridos en articulación con otros grupos e iniciativas nacionales e internacionales.
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- INTA

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #17 — Estrategia Nacional de Género y Desertificación de Argentina

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

No answer provided.

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Estrategia Nacional de Género y Desertificación de Argentina

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **Socios estratégicos del PAN Argentina**
RIOD Argentina
Gobiernos provinciales y municipales
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

No answer provided.

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

No answer provided.

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

No answer provided.

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

1200000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

09/2011

Completion date

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

No answer provided.

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Pipeline

Programme/Project co-financing**Source**

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

Currency

Amount

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
-

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 15150 Democratic participation and civil society
 - 15170 Women,Âs equality organisations and institutions
 - 220 COMMUNICATION
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 2.2.12 Social Development
-

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Aplicaci3n de la perspectiva de g3nero en todas las actividades, acciones para la lucha contra la desertificaci3n, en forma transversal del punto focal de la Convenci3n en Argentina**
-

Sources of information

Question marked as 'Skipped'.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

No answer provided.

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #18 — Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en Patagonia

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- **Argentina - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Social and Environmental Development**
- **Global Mechanism**
- **International Fund for Agricultural Development**
- **United Nations Development Programme**

Other

- **INTA**
Provincias de La Pampa, Río Negro, Neuquén, Chubut, Santa Cruz, Tierra del Fuego

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

PNUD ARG 07/G35 PIMS 2891

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Manejo Sustentable de Ecosistemas Áridos y Semiáridos para el Control de la Desertificación en Patagonia

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Executing Agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- **En el marco del proyecto se realizaron 46 acuerdos con MST parcialmente incorporado al proceso de toma de decisiones. Este número se encuentra distribuido de la siguiente forma:**
 - **INTA**
 - **Ley Ovina**
 - **Ley Caprina**
 - **PRODERPA**
 - **-Proyecto Construcción de Alianzas Estratégicas Financieras para la consolidación del Programa de Acción Nacional de Lucha contra la Desertificación.**
 - 9 en La Pampa (Subsecretaría de Asuntos Agrarios, Subsecretaría de Educación, Universidad Nacional de La Pampa, Facultad de Agronomía (UNLPam)
 - **Ley Ovina Provincial, Asociación de Productores “Majadas del Sudeste”, Comisión de Fomento de Perú, Secretaría de Agricultura Familiar, Administración Provincial de Agua (A.P.A)**
 - **-8 en Río Negro (Secretaría de Producción y Recursos Naturales, Sociedad Rural de Viedma, Cooperativa Amulein-Com (Comallo), Cooperativa Kiñe Ain Kazau(El Chaiful), Cooperativa Ganadera Indígena(Ing.Jacobacci),Cooperativa La Nueva Esperanza(Laguna Blanca),Comisión de Fomento Arroyo**

Los Berros

- Escuela Unión Panamericana N° 75 de Arroyo Los Berros),
- 12 en Santa Cruz (Dirección Provincial de Planificación y Control del Medio Ambiente, Federación de Instituciones Agropecuarias de Santa Cruz y 10 Sociedades Rurales).
 - - 6 en Neuquén (Subsecretaría de Medio Ambiente, Comisión de Fomento de Aguada San Roque, Escuela N° 144 de Aguada San Roque, Asociación de Puesteros del Auca Mahuida al Río Colorado, Escuela N° 300 de Rincón de los Sauces, FUNYDER de la Universidad Nacional del Comahue)
 - - 5 en Chubut (Comarca de la Meseta Central en Telsen, Ministerio de Industria, Agricultura y Ganadería de la Provincia del Chubut, Ley Ovina, Escuela N° 95 de Telsen, Escuela Agrotécnica N° 725 de Colhue Huapi)
 - - Tierra del Fuego (Subsecretaría de Recursos Naturales)
-

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Latin America and the Caribbean
 - South Cone
 - Argentina
-

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

6000000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Patagonia (La Pampa, Neuquén, Río Negro, Chubut, Santa Cruz y Tierra del Fuego)

Target Group

No answer provided.

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

819

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

Julio 2007

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

Julio 2013

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Source

Provide the full name and acronym of all co-financing organisations

No answer provided.

Other

No answer provided.

Currency, Amount

For each co-financing, indicate the currency denomination used (e.g. EUR, USD, YEN, etc.)

Indicate the amount of funding provided by each co-financing organisation (numeric field. Do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals)

No answer provided.

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1

Source

Source (other)

SAGPyA, INTA, Provincias de La Pampa, Río Negro, Neuquén, Chubut, Santa Cruz, Tierra del Fuego y PNUD

Currency

ARS

Amount

23552847

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

3

UNFCCC adaptation

0

UNFCCC mitigation

0

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1

- 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 5
-

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- **311 AGRICULTURE**
 - **31130 Agricultural land resources**
-

Programme/Project Components

No answer provided.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

No answer provided.

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- **Objetivo del proyecto: mejora de la estructura, integridad y funciones de los ecosistemas áridos y semiáridos a través de la aplicación de prácticas de MST en Patagonia.**
Resultados previstos
 - 1- **Capacidades desarrolladas en instituciones y otros actores para incorporar conceptos de MST en el proceso de toma de decisiones**
 - 2- **Capacidades locales para aplicar MST en los diferentes ecosistemas y sistemas de producción desarrolladas por los productores.**
 - 3- **Los programas y proyectos de promoción de la ganadería e incentivos incorporan inversiones para MST.**
 - 4- **Proyecto gestionado eficientemente a través del aprendizaje, la evaluación y la adaptación a la realidad.**
-

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **GEF PATAGONIA**

Attachments:

None.

Additional Information

The section on additional information is meant to provide an instrument of flexibility in the reporting exercise as well as to enrich the knowledge base of the CRIC on concrete issues faced by affected country Parties and consequently to make more targeted and specific recommendations to the COP. It allows affected country Parties to comment or report upon issues that are not covered elsewhere but that are nevertheless of importance at the national level or within the framework of the implementation of The Strategy and the Convention.

The additional information section allows feedback to be received on the reporting process and on the implementation of NAPs as well as lessons learnt, problems, constraints and bottlenecks faced in terms of human and financial resources. It is also meant to accommodate ad hoc COP requests for reporting on specific topics or new reporting requirements deriving from COP deliberations that may supersede existing ones and imply changes in implementation.

The proposed template for reporting is adjusted to the mandate of affected country Parties within the framework of the Convention, as requested by decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 17.

Reporting process-related issues

Financial resources

Could your country count on sufficient financial resources to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?

No

Which options provided by the GEF Financing for Enabling Activities under the UNCCD did your country choose to apply for?

Access through a GEF agency

Amount received (USD)

0 USD

Did your country experience difficulties in applying for and accessing the GEF funding?

Yes

If yes, describe the difficulties experienced.

Diversidad y falta de claridad en información de acceso a fondos elegibles.

Provide an estimate of the amount invested from your country's national budget into the UNCCD reporting process.

60000 Argentine Peso

Human resources and knowledge

How many people were involved in your country in the UNCCD reporting process?

24 people

Estimate the total number of person/day dedicated by these persons to the UNCCD reporting process:

48 person/day

Could your country count on sufficient technical and scientific knowledge to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?

Yes

If no, describe the main reasons and the difficulties encountered.

No answer required.

Coordination, participation and consultation

Was coordination with the relevant implementing agencies satisfactory in order to apply for necessary funds?

No answer provided.

Was coordination at the national level with the relevant line ministries satisfactory in order to comprehensively and coherently report?

Yes

Was a participatory or consultative approach applied to involve all relevant stakeholders in the reporting process?

No answer provided.

Validation meeting, subregional and regional processes

Was a validation meeting held as a part of the reporting process?

No

Did your country actively cooperate with the entities entrusted with preparing the subregional and regional reports (SRAP / RAP reports) ?

Yes

PRAIS portal

If you are reporting online, did you receive sufficient training on access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?

No answer provided.

Did you experience difficulties with access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?

No

If you experienced difficulties, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

Other (specify)

No answer required.

Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, envisages an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement.

Performance indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, performance indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
CONS-O-1	X		X			
CONS-O-3					X	
CONS-O-4			X			
CONS-O-5						
CONS-O-7			X			
CONS-O-8						
CONS-O-9		X	X			

CONS-O-10						
CONS-O-11						
CONS-O-13		X			X	
CONS-O-14						
CONS-O-16	X					
CONS-O-17						
CONS-O-18						

Impact indicators

Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, impact indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

	economic	Specific	Measurable	Achievable	Relevant	Time-bound
SO4-3						
SO4-4						
SO4-6						
SO4-7						

Reporting on the implementation of NAP

Which is the percentage of activities included in the NAP that are currently implemented?

31-60%

If you experienced difficulties in NAP implementation (i.e. the percentage is below 30%), provide description of concrete measures being taken or suggestions for measures to be taken to foster NAP implementation:

No answer required.

Human resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Se mejoró la interacción entre Istituciones de gestión y de CyT
2. Se reconocieron actividades de lucha contra la desertificación en otras instituciones

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Se necesita contar con mecanismos permanentes de monitoreo y seguimiento de la implementación de la UNCCD
2. Se necesita mayor capacitación para técnicos que releven y sigan este proceso de evaluación

Financial resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Al no poder contar con el financiamiento para esta actividad elegible se generaron sinergias interinstitucionales por ejemplo con el sector de CyT Nacional
2. *No answer provided.*

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. No se ha logrado el fondo elegible del GEF para este período de informes por lo cual las actividades no pudieron desarrollarse de forma satisfactoria conforme a lo planificado
2. *No answer provided.*

Any other country-specific issues

Any other country-specific issues

Has your country any specific issue to bring to the attention of the Conference of the Parties?

No answer provided.

If yes, please specify under which of the following broad categories it can be classified.

No answer required.

Submission form

Submission form	
Name of the reporting officer *	José Ramón Cueva
Date of submission *	15 Oct 2012
Signature	
Name of the authorizing officer	Emb. Fabiana Loguzzo
Date of authorization	15 Oct 2012
Signature	

